# In The Matter Of:

In re: THE FAIRCHILD CORPORATION

# ARBITRATION January 10, 2007

# **MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS**

420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108

New York, NY 10170

PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

**ARBITRATION - Vol. 3** 

P	а	a	_	6	7	7
r	a	¥	C	О	,	1

CPR INSTITUTE OF DISPUTE RESOLUTION

----х

In Re

THE FAIRCHILD CORPORATION

Claimant,

-against-

ALCOA CORPORATION,

Respondent.

-----x

Cravath, Swaine & Moore, LLP Worldwide Plaza 825 Eighth Avenue New York, New York

January 10, 2007

9:00 a.m.

BEFORE:

JAMES F. STAPLETON, Arbitrator

TAMMEY M. PASTOR, RPR, CLR, Hearing Reporter

MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

6 8 8 9 10 11 12 6	JOHN GEORGE - REDIRECT Q. Turn to page 577. A. Yes. Q. Under Assessments of Remediation Liabilities. It says "M Hodge agrees with our assessments remediation issues are significant, but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 I 5 6 7	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT A. John Lease. Q. And by whom are you employed, Mr. Lease? A. Employed by Alcoa. Q. What is your job at Alcoa? A. I am the environmental group
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Turn to page 577. A. Yes. Q. Under Assessments of Remediation Liabilities. It says "M Hodge agrees with our assessments remediation issues are significant, but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 I 5 6 7 8 s	A. John Lease. Q. And by whom are you employed, Mr. Lease? A. Employed by Alcoa. Q. What is your job at Alcoa?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Under Assessments of Remediation Liabilities. It says "M Hodge agrees with our assessments remediation issues are significant, but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 s	<ul><li>Q. And by whom are you employed, Mr.</li><li>Lease?</li><li>A. Employed by Alcoa.</li><li>Q. What is your job at Alcoa?</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Under Assessments of Remediation Liabilities. It says "M Hodge agrees with our assessments remediation issues are significant, but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	4 ] 5 6 7 8 s	Lease? A. Employed by Alcoa. Q. What is your job at Alcoa?
5 6 7 1 8 9 1 10 11 12 0	Liabilities. It says "M Hodge agrees with our assessments remediation issues are significant, but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 s	Lease? A. Employed by Alcoa. Q. What is your job at Alcoa?
6 8 8 9 10 11 12 6	assessments remediation issues are significant, but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	6 7 8 s	Q. What is your job at Alcoa?
7   8   9   10   11   12   6	but only 14 of the 15 manufacturing facilities to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	7 8 s	Q. What is your job at Alcoa? A. I am the environmental group
9 ( 10 11 12 (	to warrant Phase II investigation." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	8 s	A. I am the environmental group
9 ( 10 11 12 (	that? A. Yes.	1 -	
10 11 12 (	A. Yes.		services leader.
11 12 (		1 -	Q. What generally speaking are your
12 (	Q. You typed that in as he said it;	11 1	responsibilities as environmental group services eader?
	didn't you?	12	
13	A. Yes.	1	A. My role with Alcoa is to manage a group of environmental professionals that act as
14	Q. He also said, so Mr. Hodge was	14 i	nternal consultants to Alcoa and support
15 t	telling you it was appropriate to do these Phase	15 v	various environmental service areas, such as air
	П?	16 n	nanagement, air compliance, solid and hazardous
17	A. Yes.	17 v	waste management compliance, water and waste
18	Q. Did he also tell you at the meeting	18 v	vater compliance as examples.
	his client, Fairchild didn't want to pay for	19	Q. Are you within a larger services
	them?	20 o	organization within Alcoa?
21	A. I don't recall.	21	A. Yes, I am.
22	Q. Well, earlier Mr. Zurofsky said	22	Q. What is the name of that
	Fairchild might refuse to pay for them; you saw that?		organization?
25 L	A. This is on	24	A. The organization is called the
		25 e	nvironment health & safety services group.
	Page 831		Page 833
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	Q. Turn to page 576 under Who Pays?	2	Q. Is the acronym for that EHS?
3	A. Right. That was with reference to	3	A. EHSS.
	Alcoa's rationale for taking remedial action	4	Q. What is the second S for, services?
	which I would distinguish from conduct of the Phase IIs.	5	A. Services.
7		6	Q. It is environmental, health and
	MR. SLIFKIN: Okay, thank you very much, sir.	_	afety services?
9	MR. ZUROFSKY: Nothing further.	8 9	A. Correct.
10	THE ARBITRATOR: Thank you very		Q. Is there a single person who is the irector or manager of the EHSS group?
	nuch.	11	A. Yes. There is a director position
12	(Witness excused.)		that organization.
13	,	13	Q. Who holds that job right now?
14	(Luncheon Recess: 12:08 p.m.)	14	A. Currently that is held by Kevin
15	AFTERNOON SESSION		lcKnight.
16	1:03 p.m.	16	Q. Is he your boss?
17		17	A. Yes, he is.
18	MR. CHESLER: We call John Lease.	18	Q. Do you have a counterpart for
19	JOHN LEASE,	19 he	ealth who reports to Mr. McKnight?
20 ha	aving been first duly sworn by the Notary	20	A. Yes, there is.
	ublic (Tammey M. Pastor), was examined and	21	Q. Is there a counterpart for safety?
	estified as follows:	22	A. Yes.
23 2 <b>4</b>	DIRECT-EXAMINATION BY MR. CHESLER:	23	Q. So the E, the H and S all then
			port into Mr. McKnight?
· J ul		25	A. That's correct.

40 (Pages 830 to 833)

	Page 834	T	Page 83
1 JOHN LE	ASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
1	involved personally in the	2	
3 negotiations of the	acquisition by Alcoa of the	3	from Mike Hodge in reply to the correspondence that I sent to him relative to my role as the
4 Fairchild Fasteners	husiness?	4	contact point person.
5 A. No.	ousmoss.	5	Q. You never did hear from Mr. Hodge?
	involved in the due	6	A. I received no phone calls, no
	did in connection with that	7	correspondence directly back from Mike.
8 transaction?	and in commond with that	8	Q. Did you ever have any
9 A. No.		9	communications with anybody else at Fairchild,
	come a point when you	10	other than Mr. Hodge?
11 were in any way inv	volved in the assumption of	11	A. Yes. There were several people
	ess by Alcoa from Fairchild?	12	that responded to correspondence from me. The
13 A. No.	and the second man and the second sec	13	first person was Donald Miller. He was followed
14 Q. At some p	oint did you become the	14	by a gentleman named Ernesto Beckford. Most
15 representative of Al		15	recently a woman Susan Hall.
	ent that was entered into in	16	Q. From 2003 until today you have
17 December of 2002?		17	consistently been the Alcoa representative
18 A. Yes.		18	pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement; is that
19 Q. When did	that happen,	19	right?
20 approximately?	• •	20	A. That's correct.
21 A. I don't reca	all specifically. I	21	Q. On the Fairchild side you have gone
22 believe it was early	in 2003 or shortly after	22	through Hodge, Miller, Beckford and now Hall, is
23 the acquisition was		23	that the order in which they seem to have
	ou come to assume that	24	replaced each other?
25 position?		25	A. Yes.
	Page 835		Page 83
1 JOHN LE	ASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2 A. I was assig	ned to be the contact by	2	Q. I'd like you to look at tab 1.
	ny supervisor at the time.	3	Would you look at tab 1 in the binder I've just
	estified here the other	4	handed you, Mr. Lease. Can you tell us what
5 day, same man?		5	that document is this is Exhibit 31 for the
6 A. Yes.		6	record, Alcoa 31.
7 Q. What is yo	ur understanding of what	7	A. This is a draft agenda for a
8 your responsibilities		8	meeting that was held between myself, and Mike
	tanding was that I was to	9	Hodge as well as two other individuals from
	ct for communication with	10	Fairchild, Tony Miramadi and Matilda Enriquez
	irchild. To send and	11	some time in the neighborhood of September 2002.
	relative to environmental	12	Q. Just to get the chronology right,
13 health and safety ma		13	the agreement between Fairchild and Alcoa was
	first took that position,	14	signed in July of 2002 is that consistent with
<u>-</u>	s beginning 2003; is that	15	your understanding?
16 right?		16	A. Yes.
A. Approxima	-	17	Q. The deal closed in December; is
	our counterpart at	18	that right?
19 Fairchild at that point		19	A. Yes.
	n by the name of Mike	20	Q. You say you took on responsibility
21 Hodge.	····		of being the contact person on the Alcoa side,
	ain your counterpart		you think at the beginning of 2003; correct?
23 thereafter up until to	· .	23	A. That's my recollection, yes.
	the acquisition,	24	Q. So at the time of September of
25 after I was named as	the contact I didn't hear	25	2002, after the signing of the agreement before

41 (Pages 834 to 837,

Page 838 Page 840 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 the closing and before you took on that role 2 companies. 3 that you served in since, what was your reason 3 Q. Was there any discussion that in 4 for participating in this meeting with Fairchild this context health and safety was in any way 4 5 representatives? limited to environmentally related health and 6 Within Alcoa we had established an 6 safety issues? 7 integration team for the acquisition of 7 A. No. Fairchild. I was the EHS representative on the 8 8 Q. How did you understand, for 9 acquisition team or on the integration team. 9 example, safety issues, what are things that are And in that role I did have communications or 10 included within the meaning of safety as it was 10 11 discussions with Mike Hodge during the period used in the discussions between Alcoa and 11 from roughly, I would say mid-August through the 12 Fairchild in the fall of 2002? end of the acquisition period, which was early 13 13 Safety was meant to mean or 14 December of 2002. included workplace safety, primarily because we 14 15 This meeting was set up to allow us 15 were both industrial firms and both regulated by to meet with Mike and a couple of his 16 OSHA. And workplace safety was the same as the 17 representatives in the EHS program area. And term safety, the word safety. 17 find out more about the Fairchild EHS programs. 18 18 What sort of safety issues, for Discuss some of the issues that had arisen from 19 example, would be included under that heading? 19 the Phase I investigations, Phase I assessments 20 20 Programs such as confined space 21 that had been performed earlier that year by 21 entry, machine guarding, mobile equipment, fall 22 ERM. protection, electrical safety, as examples of 22 23 And to talk about the possibility 23 some of those. 24 of going forward with some site visits at the 24 Q. Would you look at tab 2, please. 25 locations before the closing. 25 For the record this is Alcoa Exhibit 101. If Page 839 Page 841 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 Q. Who prepared this draft agenda? you look at the first page of Exhibit 101, it 3 I think it was jointly prepared 3 looks like there are two separate emails. I between Mike and myself. 4 would like to start with the lower of the two. 4 5 I notice in the heading, the title Is that an email that you received from Michael 5 6 of the agenda, Alcoa/Fairchild Industries EHS Hodge of Fairchild on or about September 6, 6 7 Integration Meeting. In at least the first six 7 2002? 8 of the numbered -- I guess in seven of the 8 A. Yes. numbered nine entries, numbers 1 through 6 plus 9 9 It says in the text of the email, number 9, the acronym EHS appears; is that 10 10 "John" addressed to you "Tony Miramadi" now he 11 right? 11 was a Fairchild employee; correct? 12 A. Yes. 12 Yes, Tony was the EHS director for Did you believe that you and Mr. 13 Q. 13 the programs in the California facilities Hodge had an understanding of what EHS stood located in Los Angeles. Tony was at the meeting 14 15 for?

42 (Pages 838 to 841)

### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

Alcoa?

A.

O.

Yes.

(800) 325-3376

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A.

A.

Yes, I think so.

that you had in September of 2002?

in the preparation of the agenda and in the

meeting you all had in September of 2002?

of environment, health and safety within the

Yes, it was.

Was the term used at this meeting

What was the term used to mean both

Well the term, we understood the

term to mean EHS function, which was comprised

www.MerrillCorp.com

You say, he was the EHS director.

The note says "John, Tony Miramadi

That was as far as you understood his job at

Fairchild prior to the sale of the business to

passed on to me your request for a copy of the

integration meeting here at Dulles earlier this

week." It goes on to say, "I am enclosing an

slide presentation which we used during the EHS

in September along with Mike.

43 (Pages 842 to 845)

	Page 84	6	Page 84
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	· ·
2			SOLET ELITABLE - DIRECT
3	A. Yes, they did.	3	2002:
4	Q. If you turn to page 9453, please it	4	THE PHOTICATOR. 180?
5	looks like they went through EHS safety, then on	5	Time Chester. Tab 3, your Honor.
6	9452 EHS health. Then on 9453, EHS	6	1. 105, 1 do.
7	environmental; is that what they did?	7	2. That is Exhibit Alcoa 54 for the
8	A. Yes.	l a	100014.
9	Q. Under environmental on 9543 did	9	11. Concet.
10		10	2. It says in the first paragraph it
11	pollution control programs and waste	11	and a gave copies of the Litase II SOM, that
12	minimization programs?	12	tor scopes of work:
13		13	
14		14	V. TO MIKE HOUSE VESIERDAY. IS That
15		15	TOTAL WIGHT YOUR MICHOLY OH OF ADDIT I REPORTE
16		16	y = 1 = y = gave the r mase it scopes of work to
17	A. Yes, they did.	117	A. Yes.
18	Q. Did they tell you also they used	18	11. 103,
19	various systems including EnviroSoft to take	19	2. It says, The took a brief look at
20	care of the documentation and reporting	20	and asked a few questions about now the
21	responsibilities they had with respect to		
22	environmental issues?	22	commented that for the California facilities the
23	A. Yes.	23	I THE THE OVER THE OVER THE TOTAL THE TREE TRE
24	Q. Did there come a time when you came	24	Prised of this. At this point I think lynke's
25	into possession of what are called scopes of	25	for remediation that could go back against
	Page 847	<del>                                     </del>	and could go back against
1			Page 849
2	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
3	work for the Phase II investigations that Alcoa	2	Fairchild post closing."
4	was going to conduct after the closing?  A. Yes.	3	Was it your understanding at the
-		4	time that the Phase II studies that were going
5			to be done vyone at all and the
5 6		5	to be done were studies that Alcoa was going to
6	of work with respect to a Phase II	6	to be done were studies that Alcoa was going to seek reimbursement for under the agreement?
6 7	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?	6 7	seek reimbursement for under the agreement?  A. Yes, that was my understanding.
6 7 8	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes	6	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you
6 7 8 9	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the	6 7 8 9	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to
6 7 8 9	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the	6 7 8 9	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling
6 7 8 9 10	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number	6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for?  A. Yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going to do, this is the scope of the work we are	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for? A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Hodge then or at any time
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going to do, this is the scope of the work we are going to perform when we go do our Phase II	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for? A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Hodge then or at any time provide any substantive comments with respect to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going to do, this is the scope of the work we are going to perform when we go do our Phase II investigation; is that a fair one sentence	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for?  A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Hodge then or at any time provide any substantive comments with respect to the scopes of work that you provided?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going to do, this is the scope of the work we are going to perform when we go do our Phase II investigation; is that a fair one sentence summary?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for?  A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Hodge then or at any time provide any substantive comments with respect to the scopes of work that you provided?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going to do, this is the scope of the work we are going to perform when we go do our Phase II investigation; is that a fair one sentence summary?  A. Essentially, yes, that's correct.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for? A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Hodge then or at any time provide any substantive comments with respect to the scopes of work that you provided? A. Not that I'm aware of, no. Q. You were the person to whom any
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of work with respect to a Phase II investigation?  A. In general scope of work describes the actions that will be taken as part of the investigation described, sampling locations, the type of media to be sampled, for example, number of samples to be taken and so forth.  Q. It says this is what we are going to do, this is the scope of the work we are going to perform when we go do our Phase II investigation; is that a fair one sentence summary?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, that was my understanding. Q. Is that the context in which you made the comments about Mr. Hodge appearing to you to be primarily interested in controlling the remediation costs that his firm would have to pay for?  A. Yes. Q. Did Mr. Hodge then or at any time provide any substantive comments with respect to the scopes of work that you provided?  A. Not that I'm aware of, no.

44 (Pages 846 to 849)

21

24

and I were counterparts.

Would you turn to tab 3, please.

25 to Jeff Flanzenbaum of ERM and to John George on

24 Do you recognize this as an email that you sent

investigations being done?

Yes, we did.

21

22

23

A.

Typically at this point I wasn't

communication before the deal in substance Mike

Did you have a meeting with Mr.

22 the official representative, but for purposes of

45 (Pages 850 to 853,

### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

23

24

(800) 325-3376

info with Fairchild and give them opportunity

Is that what you believed was the

23

25

24 for comment."

www.MerrillCorp.com

Would you turn to tab 5, please.

25 record, we previously identified bulk Exhibit C

MR. CHESLER: Your Honor, for the

_				
	Page 854		Page 8	256
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	<del>-</del>	,,,,
2		2	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
3	documentation.	3	Q. ORdy.	
4	This appears in that bulk exhibit.	4	The wife a new acquisition, a new	
5	So we haven't marked it separately here.	5	To carron in an acquisition. Allu the intent of	
6	Q. What is the document behind	6	Visit is to examine the facility	
7	THE ARBITRATOR: This says Alcoa	7	programs in the functional area in this case	
8	Arbitration Exhibit C.	8	an our area, Eris, we would selld a learn of EHS	
9	MR. SLIFKIN: We haven't done C	وا	Protessionals to a location. And the objective	
10	before.	10	or man court was during men sile visit to	
11	THE CHESILE LEGING ADOLOGIZE AND	11		
12	correct that, your Honor. My mistake. B were	12	and in place. Identity and measure the	
13	the Phase II. My error. Exhibit C I will come	13	the applicable rules and regulations within that	
14	to, your Honor, a little later on in the	14	jurisdiction.	
15	ortanimenton. It is a bulk exhibit of all of the	15	J	
16	to the point of the reports with Lease has	16	V. 120 you minima with a term called	
17	provided to Fairchild over time. This	17	8-F	ļ
18	parameter appears in that bulk exhibit	18	· ,	ļ
19	so we haven't given it a separate number. I	19	context of the rapid integration process?	
20	-F	20	A. A gap analysis is an assessment	
21	2. What is the document bening tab 3.	21		- 1
22	Mr. Lease?	22	performance, in this case regulatory requirement	
23	A. This is a transmittal letter with	23	against the standard, against the regulator. In	
24	The state of the s	24	other words, if a facility has an air permit as	
25	revised scopes of work that we had just	25	an example the environmental representative on	
	Page 855	************		
1	- ·		Page 85	7
2	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT discussed.	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
3		2	that team would look at the requirements within	
4	Q. Did you get any substantive comments from Mr. Hodge in response to this	3	that air permit and determine if the facility	
5	communication?	4	was in fact meeting all of the requirements for	X-ymoto.
6	A. No.	5	that permit.	27) at a a
7	Q. After the transaction closed in	6	In places where they were not	270
8	December of 2002 did Alcoa conduct something	7	meeting those requirements that would be	
9	call the RIP or rapid integration process?	8	considered a gap.	Practice and
10	a rapid mogration process!	9	Q. That is a gap in compliance?	No.

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

A. No.

10 Yes. THE ARBITRATOR: Rest in peace, 11 12 one or the other. 13 MR. CHESLER: One or the other. 14 Might be both. 15 Q. What is the rapid integration 16 process? 17 A. The rapid integration process or 18 RIP is a process whereby teams of Alcoa individuals in different functional areas, such 20 as EHS, HR, finance. 21 Q. That is human resources? 22 A. Human resources. 23 Q. What else did you say, what was the 24 third one you mentioned? 25 Finance, I believe.

That is a gap in compliance? A. A gap in compliance. Was this rapid integration process 12 and gap analysis done by Alcoa only for or 13 uniquely for the Fairchild acquisition or was that a standard process the company followed with respect to acquiring assets in companies elsewhere? A. This was a standard process we used before this acquisition. And we have used since this acquisition as a standard practice within the company. Has Alcoa ever made a request for O. indemnification to Fairchild for the costs associated with the rapid integration process and the gap analyses?

> 46 (Pages 854 to 857)

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

### Page 858 Page 860 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 Now, did the gap analyses done with 2 THE ARBITRATOR: What was the last 3 respect to the Fairchild facilities identify any 3 one? noncompliance EHS noncompliance gaps? 4 4 A. Torrance. And the intention — 5 Yes, it did. 5 Α. Q. The intention? 6 Q. Can you tell us in what areas or 6 A. The intention there was that the what types of areas if it is not an exhaustive 7 7 Phase Is assessments that we examined had 8 list did you find noncompliance gaps? indicated there were EHS compliance issues at 8 9 A. Essentially we identified 9 these facilities, as well as remediation issues. noncompliance gaps in just about every area 10 10 And we felt they represented, by and large, the 11 within EHS. That included environmental 11 breath of all operations, manufacturing compliance, air, water, waste water, solid and 12 12 operations that existed within Fairchild at that hazardous waste, management. As well as 13 time. 14 chemical substance reporting. 14 O. To put it simply, was it your view 15 We identified gaps in health areas, the problems that you had found in the gap 15 including industrial hygiene, monitoring and 16 analyses at the four largest plants were going exposures. We also identified gaps in workplace 17 17 to be inclusive of whatever duplicative problems safety areas such as machine guarding, confined 18 you found at the other smaller plants? 18 19 space, fall protection and so forth. 19 A. That was our sense based on site O. Let me go back for one moment and 20 20 visits. And also based on the fact that further 21 make sure we have the right context here. documentation on compliance issues was included Prior to the gap analyses, prior to 22 in the Phase Is, which supported what we found 22 23 the Phase II studies, prior to the scopes of 23 in the gap analysis. 24 work for the Phase II studies, had Alcoa 24 They had the Phase Is by then, now 25 conducted Phase I studies with respect to the 25 you were sending them the gap analyses or Page 859 Page 861 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 Fairchild facilities? 2 summaries of the gap analyses for the four 3 Yes, we had. A. 3 largest facilities you had just acquired; 4 Had the Phase I studies been 4 correct? 5 supplied to Fairchild prior to the closing of 5 A. That's correct. 6 the transaction? 6 Did you send the gap analyses to 7 Yes, they had. Α. 7 Fairchild before or after further work went on 8 Now, did you at some point send 8 to address whatever the compliance gaps were you 9 Fairchild any correspondence relating to the 9 had found? 10 compliance gap analyses that you did. 10 A. These were sent before the work was 11 Yes, I did. 11 started to correct these deficiencies. 12 Q. Did you send such analysis with 12 Q. Would you look at tab 6, please in 13 respect to every one of the Fairchild facilities the book? 13 at that point? 14 14 MR. CHESLER: This, again, your 15 No. I did not. A. 15 Honor, is a document that appears in bulk 16 As to how many of those did you Exhibit C. We just have not separately numbered 16 17 send Fairchild gap analyses? 17 it because it would just be extra documentation. 18 I believe there were four gap 18 What is the document behind tab 6 19 analyses reports that were sent. 19 which is bulk Exhibit C, page 2? 20 How were those chosen, what was the Q. This document is the gap analysis 20 21 basis? 21 report for St. Cosme. 22 The initial RIP schedule targeted 22 You sent this to Mr. Hodge? 23 the four largest Fairchild facilities, at that 23 THE ARBITRATOR: This is tab 6? time were St. Cosme in France, Toulouse, France, 24 MR. CHESLER: Tab 6, yes, your Fullerton, California and Torrance; California. 25 Honor. It should be a letter on Alcoa

47 (Pages 858 to 861

Page 86	
i i	Page 86
JOINT LEMBE - DINECT	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
<ul> <li>stationery addressed to Mr. Hodge.</li> <li>THE ARBITRATOR: Yes.</li> </ul>	2 problems at these different facilities and
4 Q. Is this in fact a gap analysis	3 potential corrective actions also the subject of
5 summary you sent to Mr. Hodge on or about March	<sup>4</sup> comment in the Phase I reports?
6 4, 2003?	5 A. Yes, they were.
7 A. Yes, it is.	Q. What was the intent of estimated
8 Q. You tell him in the first sentence	/ cost column in these summaries?
9 you identified a number of existing regulatory	8 A. These estimated costs were our
10 noncompliance issues that are summarized in the	9 estimate at that time of what it would take to
11 attached table; correct?	bring or implement the corrective action that
12 A. Correct.	was identified in the corrective action column
Q. If we nip over to the back of that	Q. Were these final estimates,
14 page bulk Exhibit C, page 3, you identify six	13 preliminary estimates, what were they?
15 different areas of noncompliance; is that right?	1 - 1 would consider mese to be
16 A. That's correct.	p-ominates.
17 Q. The first is waste water. Second	v. 2.6 some of them change thereamer?
18 air emission. Third, hazardous materials.	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
19 Fourth is fall control requirements. Fifth,	p
20 machine guarding. And six, noise reduction	Y Did you get a response from
21 Correct?	
22 A. Correct.	21 sent with respect to the St. Cosme facility? 22 A. Yes, I did.
Q. What was the intention of the	100, 1 alu.
24 regulatory citation column on that chart, the	Q. Would you look at tab 7, please, in the book. Is this the response you received to
25 second column?	25 that letter?
Page 863	Page 965
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	Page 865
A. The agreement we had signed with	JOHN ELASE - DIRECT
3 Fairchild for the acquisition included a	1 05, 11 15.
4 provision to recoup costs for corrective actions	3 Q. I note this one came from Mr. 4 Miller. You sent yours to Mr. Hodge, but Mr.
5 to address noncompliance issues that existed at	5 Miller responded?
o the time of the acquisition.	6 A. Yes, that's correct.
So when we looked at these areas of	7 Q. Mr. Miller says that "Based upon
8 compliance within the facility, we intended and	8 our previous understanding of the environmental
9 actually were diligent in identifying the 10 specific regulatory requirement that applied as	1 ssues at the St. Cosme facility" this is the
-P regulatory requirement unat applied to	10 facility that was until December 2003 owned by
specialon.	11 Fairchild; correct?
- also cabo it miciaded	12 A. December of 2002.
<ul><li>13 environmental areas as well as safety areas and</li><li>14 health areas.</li></ul>	Q. Excuse me, December 2002; correct?
15 Q. So these were not Alcoa	14 A. Correct.
16 requirements, these were governmental	Q. So based upon his previous
17 requirements of various types?	16 understanding of the environmental issues at
18 A. That's correct.	that facility, it says "It leads us to question"
19 Q. Then under corrective actions, what	then he goes on to talk about whether all of the
20 was the intent of that column in the gap	19 Items listed in the table fall within the ambit
21 analysis summary?	20 of 11.6 of the agreement and whether the
22 A. This corrective action summary	21 estimated costs are justified.
123 really was over plan soins former 1.	He goes on to say they want
124 noncompliance is a 1 1 1 1 2 2	<ul><li>23 specific and complete background documentation,</li><li>24 costs. etc.</li></ul>
25 O Pri and lance	24 costs, etc.
	Did you understand this letter to

48 (Pages 862 to 865)

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

Page 866 Page 868 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 tell you that the items in your March 4th letter 2 the team. My specific area of responsibility 3 relating to fall control, machine guarding and 3 was water and waste water compliance. noise reduction were not covered in any way, In the process of examining their 4 4 5 shape or form by the indemnification? 5 waste water program for compliance matters, I 6 That was my general impression of 6 learned from the environmental manager who was 7 this letter, yes. 7 also the plating line superintendent at the 8 Q. He was telling you he wasn't going 8 facility, that she had been instructed when 9 9 to pay? reporting the discharge results to the local 10 Essentially he was questioning, authorities to essentially lie about the levels 11 yes, he is questioning whether these are 11 that were in the waste water, contaminants in 12 the waste water whenever the levels exceeded 12 eligible for payment under the agreement. Did you respond to Mr. Miller's 13 13 their permit limit. Would you look at tab 8 in the 14 letter of March 14? 14 Yes, I did. 15 book, please. For the record this is Alcoa A. 15 16 We will get to your response soon. Exhibit 41. Q. 16 17 Let me ask you a couple of other questions 17 Do you recognize this as an email from Catherine Tabary? 18 18 With respect to St. Cosme and Mr. 19 19 A. Yes. Miller in particular saying he was basing his 20 20 Q. Who is she? position, in part at least on Fairchild's 21 Catherine was the environmental previous understanding of the environmental 22 manager and plating line superintendent at St. 22 issues at the St. Cosme facility, did you in the 23 23 Cosme at that time. 24 first months of 2003 get to acquire any 24 O. She says in this note, "Please find information now that Alcoa owned these 25 enclosed the water analysis from our waste water 25 Page 867 Page 869 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT facilities about what in fact had been going on 2 2 treatment plant that were sent to authorities at St. Cosme with respect to environmental 3 from 1999 until now. I will compile actual 3 issues during the period of time in which 4 4 results as soon as possible." Fairchild owned it? 5 5 Did you understand that from your 6 Yes, we did. Α. 6 conversations with her that the actual waste 7 Particularly with respect to waste 7 water results differed from the results reported O. water treatment at the St. Cosme facility, what 8 8 to the authorities for a period of three or four did you learn in the first months of 2003 had 9 9 years? been going on there during Fairchild's ownership 10 10 A. That was my understanding, yes. of the facility? 11 We heard some testimony earlier 11 12 We learned that they had ongoing 12 today about when Fairchild actually bought 13 noncompliance with their waste water discharges 13 certain facilities. Was it your understanding to the community sewer. And that they had 14 14 Fairchild owned the St. Cosme facility in 1999 proposed the construction and installation of a 15 15 when this misreporting commenced? 16 new waste water treatment facility to address 16 That was my understanding, yes. those issues. 17 17 O. Did Ms. Tabary subsequently give 18 Did you learn anything else with you the actual waste water discharge data for 18 19 respect to the way in which the St. Cosme 19 the St. Cosme facility? 20 facility had reported information about waste 20 A. Yes, she did. water to the authorities in France? 21 Would you turn to tab 9, please. 21 Yes, we did. 22 A. 22 By the way was there an attachment to the 23 What did you learn? O. 23 original email, was there data in fact attached. the data she refers to as having been sent to 24 Well, I was a member of this 24 25 integration team. So I visited the site with the authorities from 1999 on?

49 (Pages 866 to 869.

### Page 870 Page 872 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 Yes, a series of spreadsheets, data established for all those parameters in the 2 3 summaries that were attached to the email. discharge. And generally the levels that were 4 MR. CHESLER: They follow, your reported to the local agency were below the 5 Honor, in the exhibit, the pages thereafter. actual levels that were recorded in the samples. 5 6 THE ARBITRATOR: Yes. 6 Did you or did Alcoa ask the 7 Tab 9, Exhibit 42, do you recognize 7 consultants at ERM to analyze the different this as a subsequent email from Ms. Tabary in 8 data, the books that were given to the 8 9 which she says she is enclosing the actual authorities versus the actual data? 9 values regarding water discharge, many from the 10 Yes, we did. A. waste water treatment plant for the last two 11 11 Would you turn to tab 10, please. years at St. Cosme? 12 THE ARBITRATOR: Is that okay in 12 13 A. Yes. 13 trance to keep two sets of books? 14 Q. If you look down toward the bottom 14 THE WITNESS: No, sir. 15 of that same page you see a note from Catherine MR. CHESLER: Some things seem to 15 Tabary to Richard Tomicek; correct? be universal truths, your Honor. 16 17 Tomicek. A. THE ARBITRATOR: Even in France 17 18 Is he also an Alcoa employee? Q. 18 they don't allow it. 19 A. Yes, he is. MR. CHESLER: Even in France and 19 20 Q. At that point he was Alcoa. She even though they like Jerry Lewis. 20 says in the second paragraph of her note at the 21 21 Would you look at Exhibit 43 which bottom of the first page of Exhibit 42, is behind tab 10, please. Do you recognize this 22 "Concerning water analysis, the spreadsheets I 23 as ERM analysis of the two sets of books at St. 23 sent you last Friday are the ones we sent to 24 Cosme? authorities. The limits that we should comply 25 25 A. Yes, I do. Page 871 Page 873 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT to are placed in the line called norm. You 2 2 I notice if you look in the first 3 should not find a lot of noncompliance in these page of Exhibit 43, about a third of the way 3 spreadsheets except in the last months. The down there is a bold heading that says Flow. Do 4 spreadsheets with the actual values for the last 5 5 you see that? two years are under preparation. I will try to 6 6 Yes, I do. A. 7 send them before the call." Then it says "The waste water flow 7 Then she in fact subsequently sent 8 is, by far the parameter which is the most 8 9 them; correct? frequently out of compliance with the limit 9 10 Α. Correct. value set in the permit. From January 1, 2002, 10 11 Did the actual data for waste water O. 27 percent of the real flow values are in 11 discharge at St. Cosme differ from what St. 12 exceedance of the permit value." 12 Cosme had reported while it was a Fairchild 13 THE ARBITRATOR: That is a volume 13 14 facility? 14 number, the flow that is what they are talking 15 A. Yes, it did. 15 about volume of liquid? Without going through the specific 16 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is measured 17 numbers, can you generally describe for the as cubic meters per hour, I believe. Cubic 17 judge what kind of discrepancies or differences 18 meters per day. 19 there were between the actual data and reported 19 Then if you go down that same 20 data? section to about six or eight lines above the 20 21 A. Well, the Fairchild facility at St. bold heading PH at the bottom, if you go six 22 Cosme reported and was subject to limits for 22 lines above that heading you see there is a text 23 flow, what waste water flow, various that says "To show compliant values, the site 23 contaminants such as metals, suspended solids in has undervalued 70 data, and has reported to the 24 the water, oil and grease. Limits were authorities 142 flow data which were not

50 (Pages 870 to 873)

Page 874  1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT  1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	Page 876
	_
The state of the s	
4 flow values from the beginning of 2000 and the 4 A. Not that I'm aware of, no.	
5 average sent value, meaning what was sent to the 5 Q. It wasn't until Alcoa hired ERM in	
6 authorities; correct? 6 the face of finding two separate sets of bool 7 A. Correct. 7 at St. Cosme that you learned that Fairchild	
, and the state of	
8 Q. So you had or Alcoa had ERM analyze 8 itself had a study done before the sale in wh	
9 the discrepancies in the two sets of books; is 10 that right? 9 they were told it would cost something on the string of they needed to replace the string of the string	e
1 0 1 100,000 Eurob and incoded to replic	ce
1	
That in the state of the state	
2. I want you to look at tab 11:	• •
	ind
	_
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	!
19 Facilities. Do you see that? 20 A. Yes, I do. 19 behind the tab. The last page is a 20 certification from our translators here at	
	.1.
21 Q. They reported there, ERM reported 21 Cravath that this is accurate French to Engli 22 the site exceeds for 12 surface treatment lines 22 translation.	sn
23 out of 19 the limit value set in the order of  23 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will reserv	
24 September 26, 1985.  24 right to review the translation and see if we	our
25 That was that a permit in effect, 25 disagree with it. I don't have at this point a	
Page 875	Page 877
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
2 under which they were operating? 2 basis to object.	
3 A. Yes, it is. 3 MR. CHESLER: Fine.	
4 Q. It says for 12 of the 19 surface 4 Q. Would you turn, Mr. Lease, to the	
5 treatment lines they were in excess of the 5 first page of the English translation which is	
6 limits permitted by the permit? 6 the fourth page I believe behind tab 11.	
7 A. That's correct. 7 A. Okay.	
8 Q. It says "A water recycling study 8 Q. Do you recognize this as a proposa	
9 was carried out in 2002." Now 2002 was when 9 made to Fairchild back in March of 2001 for	
10 Fairchild owned the place; right?  10 water treatment facility at the St. Cosme	
11 A. That's correct.  11 location?	•
12 Q. So ERM is telling you that while 12 A. Yes, I do.	
13 Fairchild owned it there was a water recycling 14 study done which showed that approximately, I 13 Q. If you look on page that end 859, 14 you see there is a heading Roman III Indicate	
	ve
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
- I amount of majority the order	
	15
20 figure should be at least double 800,000 to 1 20 something close to 900,000 Euros? 21 million Euros if you include the works to 21 A. That's correct.	-
į į	
1 1 0	manta
<ul> <li>Q. Is that something that was</li> <li>disclosed to you, to Alcoa by Fairchild so far</li> <li>Regarding the Project?</li> </ul>	ненез
1 2 Alectices to you, without by tailoung so the 12 Alegatum die Hojett	

51 (Pages 874 to 87;

Page 878 Page 880 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 A. I see that, yes. 2 backside of the document behind tab 12. Which, 3 Fairchild was told these for the record is bulk Exhibit C, page 20. That 3 4 consultants suggested, based on the study of 4 is the backside is page 20. 5 pollution flows that they plan to have an 5 Do you have that, Mr. Lease? engineering study performed in which they could 6 6 THE ARBITRATOR: Bulk Exhibit C elaborate on the following points. The first of 7 7 volume 1 of 22. which is waste water treatment based on the data 8 8 MR. CHESLER: Yes, there is a lot that was done, derived from the study; correct? 9 of correspondence and reports, your Honor, many, 9 10 A. That's right. many volumes. Maybe they are here. The entire, 10 11 When you took over the facilities Q. just for your Honor, just for your reference the 11 12 did you find that Fairchild had in fact taken 12 entire two bottom two shelves of the bookcase in this recommendation and done the study that was 13 13 front of you are the correspondence and reports 14 suggested? 14 sent by Mr. Lease. 15 A. I don't believe they had at this THE ARBITRATOR: You will bring 15 16 point, no. 16 those up to my office? 17 Q. So this was being suggested in 17 MR. CHESLER: One page at a time. early '01. You didn't take over the facility 18 We have all the paralegals waiting outside. 18 19 until the end of '02; correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 A. That's correct. 20 O. The first item of the six that are 21 O. Despite all of that and apparently listed here again is waste water; correct? 21 according to him, based upon Fairchild's prior 22 22 Α. That's correct. knowledge of the environmental issues at this 23 23 That is the area in which they were Q. facility, that is what Mr. Miller said, he 24 24 keeping two sets of books; correct? wanted more information from you before he would 25 25 A. Correct. Page 879 Page 881 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 tell you one way or the other if he was going to 2 You say under Issues and Regulatory 3 pay you for the work, investigative work you Background in this additional detail that Mr. 3 were doing at St. Cosme, do you recall that? 4 Miller asked for, "The facility waste water 5 Α. Yes, I do. discharge is routinely noncompliant with the 5 6 You indicated earlier you responded numerical limitations for several parameters, 6 to that request for more information. Would you 7 7 flow" you give others, "In its operating permit 8 look at tab 12, please. Is this your response which was issued in 1986." Correct? 8 to Mr. Miller's request for more information on 9 9 A. Correct. the ground he supposedly based upon their 10 10 O. That is the information you learned knowledge of St. Cosme, needed this information? 11 from hiring consultants who analyzed the two 11 12 A. Sorry, could you repeat that. sets of books that Fairchild kept; isn't it? 12 13 Yes. Is this your response to Mr. 13 I think timing-wise I have to look Miller's request for more information which he 14 14 at the date on this versus the date on the ERM said he needed based upon his review of what you report. But the ERM study was in progress at sent him and their own prior knowledge of what 16 16 the time this reply was sent. 17 had gone on in St. Cosme? 17 So we were aware at that point that 18 A. Yes, it is. there were two sets of books through discussions 18 19 Q. Attached to this letter on the back with Catherine. That is reflected in this 19 20 of the letter, did you in fact provide further 20 statement detail on each of the six areas of noncompliance 21 21 Q. Fine. So you sent this letter, did you had identified in your first gap summary? 22 you get a response from Fairchild to this 23 Yes, I did. additional information they requested? 23 24 Let's look at that page. This is 24 I believe I did. Yes. 25 the page that ends 005, your Honor. It is the 25 THE ARBITRATOR: What on this

52 (Pages 878 to 881)

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

Page 882 Page 884 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 chart we were just looking at is additional? 2 facility to conduct the rapid integration site 3 Much of it looks to be the same as the last one 3 visit, I was also a member of that team assigned 4 we saw. You added a column, what column. 4 to waste water again. 5 THE WITNESS: I believe the 5 During my discussions with the 6 middle column, your Honor. 6 personnel on the site that treated the waste 7 THE ARBITRATOR: That wasn't in 7 water and waste water treatment plant. I was 8 the last one? 8 told by the chief treatment plant operator 9 MR. CHESLER: We can go back and 9 during periods when the Los Angeles County 10 look. Let's see. Yes, if you look your Honor, 10 Sanitation District was on site sampling the behind tab 6, the original report behind tab 6 11 waste water for compliance with their limits, it had four columns, issue description, regulatory 12 12 was a routine practice to turn on the rinse 13 citation, corrective actions and estimate of 13 water flow in the plating line operation to, in 14 cost. Now there has been added issue and 14 essence, dilute the discharge with clean water regulatory background column. Which I just read 15 thereby lowering the concentration of 16 from in the waste water entry. There is one for 16 contaminants which allowed them to meet their 17 each of the entries. 17 permit limits. 18 Would you look at tab 13, Mr. Q. 18 O. With respect to the St. Cosme and 19 Lease. 19 Torrance situations where you found this 20 Α. 20 evidence of misrepresentation, what was Alcoa's 21 Is this Mr. Miller's response to instruction to the plant personnel going forward O. 21 22 the additional information you provided in 22 now that Alcoa owned those facilities? response to his earlier request with respect to 23 They were told to immediately cease 24 St. Cosme? 24 the practices they were undertaking at the time 25 A. Yes, it is. 25 that Fairchild owned them. Page 883 Page 885 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 He tells you toward the end of the 2 O. What was the response you got from 3 first paragraph, that the further background 3 the folks in the plant sites? 4 detail you provide is really no more conclusory 4 They were happy to oblige. The 5 statements as to your rationale for including 5 practices that were occurring at Torrance, for these issues and he asked whether you performed 6 example, would be considered criminal offenses 6 7 more assessments. And says "I want still more 7 under the Clean Water Act. 8 documentation." Correct? 8 You mentioned earlier you provided 9 A. Correct. 9 gap analysis summaries for the four largest 10 Q. What did you do with respect to plants, which you thought had comprehensive list 10 11 this letter? 11 of the problems you were finding. Did you have 12 At this point Mr. Miller had any better success getting an agreement from 12 13 everything we had. Much of the information that 13 Fairchild that they would indemnify expenses he was asking for was in fact in Fairchild's with respect to the other plants for which you 14 possession at the time of the sale and we really 15 gave gap analyses than you did respect to St. 16 had nothing further to give him to describe the Cosme? 16 17 issues that he requested us to respond to. 17 A. No. By the way, was St. Cosme the only 18 18 Q. Did you get pretty much the same 19 Fairchild facility at which you found that the 19 response? 20 Fairchild folks had been misrepresenting the 20 Very much the same response. environmental information to the regulators? 21 Let's look at tab 14, please. This 22 A. No. It was not. 22 is again from bulk Exhibit C. This happens to 23 Where else did you find such Q. 23 be a document that begins at page 35 of bulk 24 information? 24 Exhibit C. Tab 14, your Honor. 25 When we visited the Torrance 25 Is this your gap summary for the

53 (Pages 882 to 885,

	Page 88	6	Page 88
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
3	Fullerton facility?	2	And also procedures to follow to
i -	A. Yes.	3	notify others in the area that there is a person
5	Q. Just skip ahead a minute, would you	4	inside of a confined space.
1 -	go to tab 16 which is Exhibit C, beginning at	5	Q. You also identified in this gap
6	page 32. Is this your gap summary for the	6	summary machine guarding as another area on the
7	Toulouse facility?	7	top of page 38; right?
8	A. Yes, it is.	8	
9	Q. Did you get responses from	9	Q. That is putting up guards to make
10	Fairchild with respect to Fullerton and	10	sure people don't lose hands and toes, that sort
11	Toulouse?	11	of problem?
12	A. Yes, I did.	12	
13	Q. Why don't you look at tab 15, which	13	Q. Then you have fall control. What
14	is Alcoa Exhibit 47. Do you have that?	14	are the OSHA fall control issues relate to?
15	A. Yes, I do.	15	A. Fall control is a program that
16	Q. Is this Mr. Miller's response on	16	again provides protective measures for employees
17	behalf of Fairchild to your gap summary for the	17	that work at various heights.
18	Fullerton facility?	18	THE ARBITRATOR: Whereabouts are
19	A. Yes, it is.	19	you on this exhibit, 14?
20	Q. Just to take a moment if we can,	20	MR. CHESLER: Yes, your Honor
21	sorry to make you flip back and forth so much, I	21	Exhibit 14, the page up at the top right-hand
22	am trying to save us a little time, behind tab	22	corner is numbered 38.
24	14, that is the Fullerton gap summary. Among	23	THE PROPERTY OF RIGHT.
24	the areas that you reported the issues on which	24	MR. CHESLER: The second box in
175		3	The second box in
25	you reported noncompliance were lock out tag	25	the middle of the page is the location under
25	Page 887		the middle of the page is the location under
25 1	Page 887	'	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889
1		1	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
1	Page 887 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1 2	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.
1 2 3 4	Page 887  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT  out; is that right?  A. That's right.  Q. That is a question of whether the	1 2 3	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you
1 2 3 4 5	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people	1 2 3 4	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.
1 2 3 4 5	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people	1 2 3 4 5	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper
1 2 3 4 5	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about	1 2 3 4 5	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the middle of the page is the location under  Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right? A. Right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right? A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbered them sequentially at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right? A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom is old Bates numbered them sequentially at the top.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right? A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right? A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right? A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom is old Bates numbered them sequentially at the top.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The middle of the page is the location under  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 (16) 17	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The middle of the page is the location under  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 17 18	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The middle of the page is the location under  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section.  You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 17 18 11 18	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically would not support life, human life. And to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 889  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals with protecting employees when they work at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 t 19 1 20 p	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically would not support life, human life. And to protect the employee, confined space procedures	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The middle of the page is the location under  JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals with protecting employees when they work at various heights above the floor, on platforms.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 t 19 12 20 F 21 6	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically would not support life, human life. And to protect the employee, confined space procedures lefine various actions the employee must take to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description. THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say. MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page. THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom. MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top. Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to? A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals with protecting employees when they work at various heights above the floor, on platforms, or on a roof, for example, to ensure that, in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 t 12 20 F 22 t	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically would not support life, human life. And to protect the employee, confined space procedures define various actions the employee must take to est the atmosphere inside that confined space.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals with protecting employees when they work at various heights above the floor, on platforms, or on a roof, for example, to ensure that, in essence they don't fall off.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 t 12 22 t 12 22 1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically would not support life, human life. And to protect the employee, confined space procedures define various actions the employee must take to est the atmosphere inside that confined space, provides for a stand by person to remain outside	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals with protecting employees when they work at various heights above the floor, on platforms, or on a roof, for example, to ensure that, in essence they don't fall off.  Q. Putting up railing and the like?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 t 19 12 22 t 22 23 F 22 4 S	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT out; is that right?  A. That's right. Q. That is a question of whether the power supply to the machine is locked so people don't get hurt during maintenance procedures? A. That's correct. Q. You gave them information about noncompliance for confined space entry; is that right?  A. Right. Q. Would you describe very quickly for the judge what confined space entry deals with? A. Confined space entry procedures define the practices that employees such as maintenance personnel will use in the workplace when they enter a piece of equipment such as a ank or some kind of chamber that typically would not support life, human life. And to protect the employee, confined space procedures define various actions the employee must take to est the atmosphere inside that confined space.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT issue description.  THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 38 did you say.  MR. CHESLER: Page 38 in the upper right-hand corner of the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: I'm looking at the number on the bottom.  MR. CHESLER: The number in the bottom is old Bates numbers, when we put them in bulk volumes we numbered them sequentially at the top.  Q. You have a fall control section. You were explaining what fall control relates to?  A. Yes. Fall control is a program area in work place health and safety that deals with protecting employees when they work at various heights above the floor, on platforms, or on a roof, for example, to ensure that, in essence they don't fall off.  Q. Putting up railing and the like?

54 (Pages 886 to 889)

	D 000
Page 890  1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIR	Page 892
OIL. ELITOR DIC	
2 the next category on the next page, page 39 is 2 A. This letter says exactly a series of the serie	
3 is mobile equipment practices and conditions. 3 thing that the Fullerton letter se	aid, _
4 Does that have to do with safety measures for 4 referencing a notice of violatio	
5 equipment that moves around like cranes and 5 Q. So what did you conc	
6 things of that sort? 6 writing letters about different f	
7 A. Cranes and fork trucks, industrial 7 you keep getting the same lette	er back about
8 vehicles in the workplace, yes. 8 Torrance?	
9 Q. You gave Mr. Miller all these 9 A. This appears to be a f	form letter,
10 sections and cites to OSHA regulations and the 10 to me.	
11 like. And he responded with the letter behind 11 Q. This form letter in add	dition to
12 tab 15; correct? 12 telling you they were complain	ning about
13 A. That's correct. 13 something in Torrance says "N	
Q. It says in the subject line of the 14 pursuant to section 11.7 of the	agreement we are
15 letter, Exhibit 47 behind tab 15, it says "Re: 15 willing to discuss this matter fu	
16 Fullerton." So he is responding with respect to 16 on.	· ·
17 Fullerton; correct? 17 Did you have an under	rstanding of
18 A. That's correct. 18 what 11.7 was?	Ü
19 Q. Did you find anything odd when you 19 A. I think 11.7 referred to	o dispute
20 read this letter given he was responding to you 20 resolution.	1
21 concerning the Fullerton facility and his letter 21 Q. We heard some testim	nony earlier
22 begins that this is Re: Fullerton? 22 well it refers to dispute resoluti	
23 A. Sorry, could you repeat that. 23 says we are willing to discuss it	
24 Q. Yes. Did you find anything odd 24 you.	
25 about the content of this letter considering 25 Did you have any unde	erstanding in
Page 891	Page 893
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRI	_
2 that he was supposedly responding to you with 2 order to continue discussing thi	
3 respect to the Fullerton facility? In particular 3 two companies Fairchild had to	
4 would you look down toward the bottom of the 4 procedures of section 11.7?	my one uic
5 second paragraph of the letter what facility is 5 A. I am not an attorney.	So I wasn't
6 referred to in the text of the letter. 6 fully sure of what this particular	
7 A. I see what you're saying. The 7 meant in terms of future discuss	
8 content of the letter was to deal with 8 Fairchild.	orono widi
9 Fullerton. His comments regarding the only 9 Q. You had corresponder	nce back and
10 notice of violation that had been received 10 forth with them before that didr	
11 actually related to the Torrance facility, which 11 anybody citing to the dispute re	1
12 wasn't the subject of this particular gap 12 procedures; hadn't you?	
13 analysis. 13 A. That's correct.	
14 Q. In fact why don't you flip to tab 14 Q. If they called you up a	and said
15 17. This is Alcoa Exhibit 49. Tab 17. 15 John, we want to talk to you about 15 John, we want	
16 This is Mr. Miller's response to 16 told us about Toulouse, would y	
17 you, to your gap analysis summary for the 17 them?	you have spoken to
18 Toulouse facility, right that was one of the 18 A. Yes, I would.	
19 four major facilities?  19 Q. Did they ever call you	?
20 A. That's correct. 20 A. No.	•
21 Q. You wrote to him about Fullerton. 21 Q. Did they ever ask to ha	ava a vicit?
22 He writes back telling you about a problem in 22 A. No.	ave a visit:
	and
24 and he writes back and what does this letter 24 consultants to look at any of the 25 say? 25 sites?	ai ioimei

55 (Pages 890 to 893

Page 00	
Page 89  1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	Page 896
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 A. No.	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
4	This says "No Fasteners
3 Q. Did they ever ask to talk to your 4 consultants?	3 Environmental Conditions." Did you agree with
5 A. No.	4 the Fairchild position that if you did
6 Q. Would you have said to them I won't	5 investigation work at a facility and had not
7 talk to you, I won't communicate with you unless	6 identified up to that point some environmental 7 condition like a contamination situation, that
8 we do it under the dispute resolution procedures	The a containmation situation, that
9 of the contract?	and the conflation to pay you for the study?
10 A. No.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Q. So you send them these gap analyses	4. Second category says well these are
12 and they send you these form letters telling you	11 environmental conditions which were already 12 disclosed by Fairchild and were already being
13 about Torrance and citing to 11.7.	13 remediated, that is what his letter says; right?
In this 2003, the same time period.	14 A. Yes.
15 the Phase II studies are going forward; aren't	15 Q. Did you have an understanding if
16 they?	16 you expended money with respect to a condition
17 A. Yes, they are.	17 they did tell you about as opposed to the ones
18 Q. The studies you had given them	18 they didn't tell you about, that they had no
19 scopes of work for back in 2002, then gave them	19 obligation to pay you for your own investigative
20 revised scopes of work for in early '03; 21 correct?	expenses with respect to those conditions?
21 correct? 22 A. Correct.	21 A. No.
	Q. The third category says, here are
23 Q. As to which you never got any 24 comments; right?	23 mixed reports disclosing no action required and
25 A. That's correct.	24 disclosing potential Fasteners Environmental
	25 Conditions. You see he says there "The Phase II
Page 895	Page 897
JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
Q. Did you give them the Phase II	2 assessments for the following facilities" now on
3 reports?	3 page 295, your Honor. "Identified some
4 A. Yes, we did.	4 Fasteners Environmental Conditions."
5 Q. Did you get any responses with 6 respect to any Phase II reports?	5 THE ARBITRATOR: Slow up a little
The state of the s	6 bit. Let me just look at this.
100, 1010.	7 MR. CHESLER: Yes, sir.
<ul><li>Q. Would you look at tab 18, please.</li><li>This is Alcoa Exhibit 32.</li></ul>	8 THE ARBITRATOR: I take it in his
10 A. Okay.	9 letter bottom of the first paragraph the number
11 Q. Do you recognize this as a letter	10 he cites should be 940,000?
12 you received from Ernesto Beckford at Fairchild	11 MR. CHESLER: Yes, your Honor, I
with respect to the Phase II assessment costs	
14 for 14 of the former Fairchild facilities?	13 THE ARBITRATOR: A zero at the end 14 there.
15 A. Yes.	
Q. In fact you had only done Phase IIs	TESTEDIC 103, 1 tillik 50.
17 at 14 facilities; right?	16 Can we proceed, your Honor? 17 THE ARBITRATOR: Yes.
18 A. That's correct.	18 Q. Mr. Lease, I would like you to look
19 Q. So Mr. Beckford basically divides	19 at the third of Mr. Beckford's three categories
20 up all of the invoice information you gave him	20 into which he grouped the invoices you sent him
into three categories; is that right?	21 that would be on page 295 of Exhibit 32 which is
22 A. That's correct.	behind tab 17 in the book. Do you have that?
Q. Look at the first category on	23 A. Okay.
page 293, your Honor. It is the backside of the	Q. As to these, this third category,
25 first page of Exhibit 32.	25 Mr. Beckford told you that you had identified
。 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	

56 (Pages 894 to 897)

•		1		_
	Page 898		Page 900	)
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	-
2	some Fasteners conditions which may require	2	matter, by letter dated February 26, 2004, we	
3	further action under applicable environmental	3	requested additional information regarding	۱
4	laws, including applicable remediation	4	approximately \$528,000 of Phase II assessment	
5	standards; correct?	5	costs incurred by Alcoa."	i
6	A. Correct.	6	That is referring to that category	
7	Q. But he said, you've also	7	3 from your Phase II notice letter; correct?	1
8	investigated some things in which we don't think	8	A. Correct.	
9	you found any Fasteners condition, Fasteners	9	Q. She says "On further analysis, we	
10	environmental condition, we want you to break	10	have determined that for the same reasons	
11	those up; right?	11	expressed in this letter, the \$528,000 in costs	1
12	A. That's right.	12	are not indemnifiable." She says they don't	-
13	Q. What did you do in response to	13		١
14	that?	14	she says "all you're doing is kicking the tires"	١
15	A. We did not response to this letter	15	correct?	1
16	with further data, broke up the cost data.	16	A. Correct.	1
17	Q. Why is that?	17	Q. Is that the reference you had in	1
18	A. Our understanding was that based on	18	mind earlier when you said that they	
19	the Phase I assessments which identified the	19	subsequently withdrew, to the extent they said	ı
20	areas of potential contamination, on which we	20	anything about possibly paying for any of these	
21	base the Phase II scopes of work, and revised	21	they subsequently withdrew that position?	
22	scopes of work on which were based these Phase	22	A. Yes, this is it.	1
23	II reports, the full cost of the investigation	23	Q. Were there particular claims that	
24	1 5	24	you passed on to Fairchild that related to work	
25	not subject to what we found.	25	being done by contractors that was already	
	Page 899		Page 901	.
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
2	Q. By the way, were you later informed	2	underway by Fairchild using those contractors	١
3	by Fairchild that they had changed their	3	when you acquired the facilities?	
4	position in any way about the possibility of			ı
5	r	4	A. Yes.	
	paying for at least some of the items in this	<b>4</b> 5	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Would you look at tab 20, please.</li></ul>	
6	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?		A. Yes.	
	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a	5	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr.	
6	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall	5 6	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you	
6 7	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential	5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for	
6 7 8 9 10	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site	5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you	
6 7 8 9 10	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.	5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?	
6 7 8 9 10 11	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please.  Do you recognize this as a letter you received	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please.  Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"  THE ARBITRATOR: This is page 342?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received stamp right next to it is actually dated March	на н
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"  THE ARBITRATOR: This is page 342?  MR. CHESLER: 340, your Honor. Is	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received stamp right next to it is actually dated March 19, 2004?	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please.  Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"  THE ARBITRATOR: This is page 342?  MR. CHESLER: 340, your Honor. Is yours double-sided?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received stamp right next to it is actually dated March 19, 2004? A. Yes.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please.  Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"  THE ARBITRATOR: This is page 342?  MR. CHESLER: 340, your Honor. Is yours double-sided?  THE ARBITRATOR: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received stamp right next to it is actually dated March 19, 2004? A. Yes. Q. So this is a letter you sent to	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please. Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"  THE ARBITRATOR: This is page 342?  MR. CHESLER: 340, your Honor. Is yours double-sided?  THE ARBITRATOR: Yes. Q. Bottom of page 340, Mr. Hall's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received stamp right next to it is actually dated March 19, 2004? A. Yes. Q. So this is a letter you sent to Fairchild about the City of Industry, California	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	paying for at least some of the items in this category 3?  A. Yes, I believe at some point in a subsequent letter we were advised by Susan Hall they were withdrawing this potential reimbursement for portions of the Phase II site investigations.  Q. Would you look at tab 19, please.  Do you recognize this as a letter you received from Ms. Hall on or about February 25 of 2005?  A. Yes.  Q. Would you turn to the second page of the document, this is Exhibit 103. There is a footnote at the bottom of that page. It says "On a related matter?"  THE ARBITRATOR: This is page 342?  MR. CHESLER: 340, your Honor. Is yours double-sided?  THE ARBITRATOR: Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. Would you look at tab 20, please. Of this is Alcoa Exhibit 52. After the first page which is a buckslip from Mr. Miller and Mr. Hodge if you turn to the back of that page you see that as a letter from you to Mike Hodge for which the typed date is March 9, 2003. Do you see that?  A. Yes, I do. Q. By the way, was that the actual date that you sent the letter? A. No. The year is incorrect. It was actually 2004. Q. It is a typo? A. Yes. Q. You see the Fairchild received stamp right next to it is actually dated March 19, 2004? A. Yes. Q. So this is a letter you sent to	

57 (Pages 898 to 901.

Γ	Page 00		
١,	Page 90	2	Page 90-
1 2	OTH BEIDE DICECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
13	in the City of Hiddstry facility;	2	Q. The question is whether these were
ı	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 1. 15.	3	areas of noncompliance that were also flagged in
4	2. If you look latitle off iff your	4	the Phase I reports?
5	submission to them at page 238, beginning at 238	5	
6	there are a number of pages which appear to be	6	issues were identified in the gap analysis work
7	invoices from a company called EnviroSolve. Do	7	as well as Phase I.
8	you see that?	8	Q. After the Phase II work was done
9	A. Yes, I do.	9	
10	4. What was Phyllopolife;	10	performed at some or all of the 14 facilities?
11	22 Environment was the contractor that	11	A. Yes.
12	- are arrest they apply at the time we accomined filely	12	<del></del>
13	to operate a groundwater pump and treat system	13	were suggested by and referenced in the Phase II
14	located at the City of Industry, Temple Avenue	14	analyses?
15	location.	15	
16	Q. So were these invoices you were	16	· , ·=== - , · · · · · · · · · ·
17	submitting to Fairchild for services performed	17	point I just want to note for the record as I
18	by the same contractor with respect to the same	18	indicated earlier, there is a large bulk
19	work at the same facility they'd been using?	19	Exhibit consisting of the binders on the lower
20	A. Yes, in fact we had paid these	20	two shelves of the bookcase, all of which are
21	The state word such that I to	21	labeled Exhibit C.
22	reimbursement.	22	
23	Q. Did Fairchild agree to pay you back	23	Q. I'll ask the witness, what is in
24	for this?	24	Exhibit C, what is the universe of materials
25	A. No, they have not.	4	generally speaking that are behind those three
,	Page 903		
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT		Page 905
2	Q. Now this same letter with respect	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
3	to the City of Industry facility identifies	2	inch binders?
4	beginning at page 232, identifies nine different	3	A. I believe Exhibit C is the
5	areas of noncompliance; is that right?	4	documents comprising
6	A. That's correct.	5	THE ARBITRATOR: How many volumes
7	Q. Are these areas of environmental	6	IS IT?
8	health and safety at City of Industry	7	MR. CHESLER: 22, your Honor.
9	A. That's true I'm sorry.	8	THE WITNESS: The Phase II
10	Q. Yes. Are these areas of	9	studies documentation as well as the follow on
11	environmental health and safety at the City of	10	studies that were triggered by the Phase IIs.
12	Industry facility about which the Phase I	11	Q. Just to we are clear, B. Exhibit B
13	reports had also flagged issues?	12	are the Phase IIs. So this would be the follow
L 4	THE ARBITRATOR: There are two	13	on, everything that followed the Phase IIs?
L 5	facilities, aren't they, in City of Industry?	14	A. Yes.
16	MR CHESTED. Voc Towns A	15	Q. And to the best of your knowledge
	MR. CHESLER: Yes, Temple Avenue and Unruh.	16	did you in fact send, in either hard copy or
8		1.7	electronic form, all of the materials in those
	THE ARBITRATOR: Does this relate to both of them?	18	volumes that followed on the Phase II studies.
0		19	did you send them to Fairchild?
	MR. CHESLER: It does. If you	20	A. Yes, I did.
2	look, your Honor, at the first sentence of Mr.	21	MR. ZUROFSKY: Your Honor, just to
3	Lease's letter which is on page 231.	22	note, I don't think we would request a set of
	MD CITCIED II	23	whatever they are introducing to give to you.
4	MR. CHESLER: You see he	24	your Honor, as copy set. So we can look at the

58 (Pages 902 to 905)

25 same exhibits.

25 references both.

24 your Honor, as copy set. So we can look at the

	Page 906		Page 908
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	MR. CHESLER: Sure.	2	back to that your Honor, sorry.
3	MR. SLIFKIN: We have a Bates	3	Q. What is represented by the amount
4	numbered indexes. It is all out of production	4	column, what are those?
5	we have an indexes we can give you with the	5	A. The amount column is the
6	Bates numbers on it.	6	expenditures that Alcoa has paid in each of
7	MR. CHESLER: That may be a more	7	these areas listed here.
8	environmentally friendly way of doing it.	8	THE ARBITRATOR: Paid for what,
9	MR. SLIFKIN: We can do the	9	for studies and investigations?
10	indexes right now.	10	THE WITNESS: Studies,
11	MR. CHESLER: Okay. There is	11	investigations, corrective actions.
12	nothing in this, in these volumes, your Honor,	12	THE ARBITRATOR: Everything is in
13	that hasn't been subject of production before	13	there?
14	and was not only produced in the litigation but	14	THE WITNESS: Everything is in
15	provided to Fairchild prior to the litigation.	15	here.
16	Q. Would you turn to, just jumping	16	THE ARBITRATOR: To date? What
17	ahead for a moment to tab 40. This is your	17	does this go through?
18	Honor, a demonstrative. It is for demonstrative	18	THE WITNESS: I believe it is in
19	purposes only. We labeled it for identification	19	the neighborhood of 15 to 16.
20	Alcoa Exhibit 125. We have a blow up of the	20	MR. CHESLER: The judge wants to
21	same thing but your Honor has it in front of	21	know when.
22	you.	22	THE ARBITRATOR: The period of
23	THE ARBITRATOR: It is just one	23	time of costs, it has to be cut off somewhere.
24	page.	24	THE WITNESS: This covers January
25	MR. CHESLER: Just one page.	25	2003 through approximately September of this
	. Page 907		Page 909
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	Q. What is Exhibit 125 intended to	2	year.
3	represent, Mr. Lease?	3	Q. Of '06?
4	A. This exhibit is a summary of the	4	A. '06.
5	major noncompliance categories that we found	5	THE ARBITRATOR: Is there a total
6	across all of the Fairchild facilities. We	6	number there?
7	found we could group the issues that were	7	MR. CHESLER: I am about to get to
8	identified into nine basic categories that you	8	that, your Honor, in a moment. We will give you
9	see here. And what we've done is indicated	9	the total. But I want to make sure the witness
10	where we had provided notice to Fairchild	10	describes what is and is not in here.
11	regarding the noncompliance issues we found in these nine areas.	11	Q. First of all, Mr. Lease, if we were
13	MR. CHESLER: The column headed	12 13	to add up all the numbers under the amounts
14	Phase I reports, just so the court has it clear,	14	column, would that represent 100 percent of all of the funds for which Alcoa is seeking
15	those are what is contained in bulk Exhibit A,	15	reimbursement under the indemnification and/or
16	your Honor.	16	from the reserve through this proceeding.
17	THE ARBITRATOR: Yes.	17	A. No. These figures total up to
18	MR. CHESLER: Column headed Phase II	18	approximately 90 percent of what we have spent
19	reports is what is contained in bulk Exhibit P.	19	and were seeking from the reserve.
20	And the column headed other correspondence is	20	Q. Why is it 90 percent rather than
21	what is contained in bulk Exhibit C.	21	100 percent?
22	Q. Now, Mr. Lease, would you turn to	22	A. Well, when we went through the
23	tab 41 before you do that, sorry	23	analysis with Cravath on this table the only
24	THE ARBITRATOR: These numbers.	24	projects and categories that were listed here
25	MR. CHESLER: I was about to come	25	were project where we could identify a report,
0.000000			

59 (Pages 906 to 909,

### Page 910 Page 912 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 notification, a piece of paper or document that they are valid claims. 3 was provided to Fairchild describing the issues 3 THE ARBITRATOR: With respect to 4 that we were working on related to these 4 the environmental issues which are the first two 5 categories. 5 categories; right? 6 When we looked at that total it did 6 THE WITNESS: Yes 7 not account for all of the total money spent. 7 THE ARBITRATOR: Were all of the 8 So we had about 10 percent of the project where 8 expenditures in those categories referenced in 9 we could not identify a document that went to the Phase II or Phase I reports, or were there 9 Fairchild notifying them of the issue, the plan 10 things that came up that didn't get into those. 10 11 or the corrective action. 11 THE WITNESS: The environmental So that's why we only totaled up to 12 12 contamination category represents, in essence, 13 90 percent. the Phase II studies onward. Much of the 13 Is it your position -- let me ask, 14 14 discussion we had over the last day related to with respect to your position as the point 15 the Phase II work. In addition to all of the 15 16 person if you would -16 follow on studies that resulted from the Phase 17 THE ARBITRATOR: Just stop for a II work initially. 17 18 minute. The document that went to Fairchild 18 In the category of waste water, 19 that was either a Phase I report, a Phase II 19 storm water, sewer and septic, the issues report or other correspondence and follow-up, is 20 represented here were cited and referenced in 20 that what you're saying? 21 the Phase I reports, as well as in the gap 21 22 THE WITNESS: That's correct. analysis reports that we forwarded to Fairchild 22 23 Now, Mr. Lease, with respect to 23 post closing. 24 your role as the person who was providing 24 MR. CHESLER: Your Honor, one information to Fairchild, what is your position 25 clarification also for the record, none of the

Page 911

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

15

17

19

Page 913

```
JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
with respect to whether or not you have provided
adequate notice to Fairchild with respect to the
other 10 percent of the dollars which are not
included on Exhibit 125?
   Α.
       I believe in essence we have
```

1

2

3

4

5

6

16

19

7 provided adequate notice to Fairchild for the 8 remaining 10 percent, in this case this would 9 represent issues that were the same as the issues that we did provide distinct physical 10 notice for. In other words we may not be able 12 to identify a Phase I report or letter that went to Fairchild describing a particular issue at a particular plant. In a case like that it was 14 15

deducted from the total. However, as you look across that 17 broad list of issues for which we are not 18 representing this table we feel either through the fact these issues were very similar and in 20 effect, present in all the Fairchild facilities, 21 that are issues that Fairchild was working on 22 already, that in essence the remaining 10 23 percent just could not be characterized sufficiently to place in any of these

JOHN LEASE - DIRECT

10 percent for which the witness excluded that because of this conservative position he took in compiling it, none of that appears in the contamination category, first category. That is that number would be the same.

THE ARBITRATOR: That is what I was wondering.

9 MR. CHESLER: I thought so. That number represents 100 percent. The 10 percent 10 11 appears in the other categories to varying 12 degrees. 13

So, for example, Mr. Lease, if you O. notified Fairchild that there was a machine guarding problem at a particular facility and there is a piece of paper that identified that particular machine guarding, then the money associated with that would be within the 3.4 million that appears on the third line?

A. That's a fair statement, yes.

20 21 O. But if there was some machine guarding for a different machine at the same 23 facility or different facility for which you didn't find a piece of paper that that is in the 24 10 percent that wasn't included in here?

60 (Pages 910 to 913)

25 categories. So we do feel confident, though,

	Page 914		Page 916
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	A. That's correct.	2	that is environmental contamination from this?
3	Q. They never accepted a single	3	THE WITNESS: On the very top bar
4	machine guarding claim; did they?	4	you will see the gray line. It says
5	A. They have not accepted any claims	5	environmental contamination.
6	in the four years we have been sending notices.	6	THE ARBITRATOR: I am looking at
7	Q. On any topic?	7	the Exhibit 161.
8	A. On any issue.	8	MR. CHESLER: Yes, your Honor. If
9	Q. Again, if you gave them a piece of	9	you look at the very top of the page.
10	paper that said you owe us a certain amount of	10	THE ARBITRATOR: Okay. I see it.
11	money for this mobile equipment noncompliance	11	So all of these on this page are environmental
12	issue and you found a piece of paper that	12	contamination.
13	identified that particular piece of mobile	13	THE WITNESS: Correct.
14	equipment in that particular dollar amount it is	14	Q. If you go to the second page,
15	in the 614,000; correct?	15 16	Mr. Lease?
1	A. Correct.	17	A. The second page breaks down the
17	Q. Even if it was an identical piece	18	water and waste water categories, equipment,
18 19	of mobile equipment, same Crane at the same facility or different facility and you couldn't	19	safety compliance, air emissions compliance in the same fashion listing each location where
20	find that piece of paper for it you put it in	20	notice was provided to Fairchild describing this
21	the 10 percent; correct?	21	particular issue.
22	A. Correct.	22	Continuing on to the third page in
23	MR. CHESLER: Your Honor, is this	1	a similar fashion the categories of hazardous
24	a good time to give the court reporter a break?		materials compliance, mobile equipment, traffic,
25	THE ARBITRATOR: Sure.		fall protection, fire safety and electrical
	Page 915		Page 917
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	(Recess taken.)	2	safety compliance are listed.
3	Q. Mr. Lease, before the break we were	3	THE ARBITRATOR: These are
4	talking about the illustrative exhibit behind	4	illustrative exhibits. Were these given to Mr.
5	tab 40, which is Exhibit 125.	5	Zurofsky?
6	In connection with that exhibit I	6	MR. ZUROFSKY: I got copies
7	wonder if you would turn to tab 41 please which	7	yesterday, your Honor.
8	is Alcoa Exhibit 161. Would you just explain	8	THE ARBITRATOR: Okay.
9	for the judge what Exhibit 161 is.	9	Q. Again, you're talking here about
10	A. This exhibit is an expanded table,	10	issues, this shows where you notified them of
11	the one we were just looking at. Basically	11	each of these particular issues with respect to
12	takes each of the nine categories and breaks out	12	each of those particular facilities; correct?
13	the individual locations that we acquired from	13	A. That's correct.
14	Fairchild. The amount that has been spent in	14	THE ARBITRATOR: So going back
15	each category for each facility. And it	15	City of Industry, you have the amount then
16	provides a description of the notice of the	16	environmental contamination Phase I reports.
17	particular issue by direct documentation that	17	This exhibit A, this is referring to the volumes
18	was made to Fairchild describing each of these	18 19	that are up there?
19	issues.	20	MR. CHESLER: Yes, your Honor.
20	So, if you look at the first block,	21	THE ARBITRATOR: Okay. Then other correspondence.
21	for example City of Industry, this is in the	22	MR. CHESLER: Other correspondence
22	environmental contamination category, we have spent roughly \$1.5 million in environmental	23	should all be citations to Exhibit C.
24	contamination investigative work.	24	THE ARBITRATOR: Lease meaning
25	THE ARBITRATOR: How do you know	25	letter from Lease to Hodge or it could be an
,		STATUTE STATE OF THE STATE OF T	

61 (Pages 914 to 917.

Page 9	Page 9
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
2 email.	JOHN ELASE - DIRECT
3 MR. CHESLER: Correct.	i and the follow of studies med were topically
4 THE WITNESS: These were all	asia wai respect to particular facilities
5 letters.	- That would be under the particular facilities
6 THE ARBITRATOR: They are all in	5 relating to whatever substantive category they 6 related to.
7 Exhibit C?	1
8 MR. CHESLER: Yes. One other	THE ARBITRATOR. But this relates
9 clarification, your Honor, so we are absolutely	8 to all of the Phase II reports?  9 MR CHEST EP: That's risks II
10 clear, some of the pages in Exhibit C were	THE CILCULATION IN THE
11 actually sent to Fairchild in the form of	were done for the 14 facilities.
12 electronic media, for example a CD-ROM because	THE PROPERTY OF WAY.
13 they were so voluminous. But for this purpose	MR. CHESLER: May I proceed, your
14 we printed out in hard copy what was on the CD	13 Honor?
15 disk. It is in Exhibit C. But it would have	THE ARBITRATOR: YES.
been an attachment with or enclosure to a	15 MR. CHESLER: Thank you.
17 letter.	2. Ivii. Lease, would you film to tab
18 THE ARBITRATOR: Okay.	17 24, which is Exhibit 55, Alcoa 55.
MR. CHESLER: We numbered	The Okay.
20 Exhibit C from 1 to whatever sequentially. The	2. From one second. I may have
21 page cites are here on 161.	Jourson William (National August 2011 A 1911)
THE ARBITRATOR: This says	21 apologize. Wrong tab.
multiple facilities on that first column of the	Tion, do you iccognize Exhibit (
location, that covers?	23 page 4222 behind tab 23 as a letter you sent to
THE WITNESS: That would	24 Mr. Beckford at Fairchild on or about February 25 2, 2005?
Page 91	
JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2 represent the Phase II study.	2 A. Yes.
THE ARBITRATOR: When it says	<b>!</b>
4 multiple facilities, what facilities is that	<ul><li>Q. That relates to the Temple Avenue</li><li>4 City of Industry facility?</li></ul>
5 referring to?	5 A. Yes.
6 THE WITNESS: That refers to the	6 Q. It says "Work plan reports" I am
7 14 facilities where Phase II study was	7 reading from the subject line "Work plan reports
8 conducted.	8 for supplemental soil and groundwater testing
	1 9 10 SUDDICHERIAL SOIL and offering division Asset
	suppremental son and groundwater testing
o of them?	and extraction well installation and extraction
0 of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?
0 of them? 1 THE WITNESS: Yes. 2 THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount	10 testing." Correct?  1 A. That's correct.
o of them? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount see the second of them?	10 testing." Correct?  11 A. That's correct.  12 Q. If you look down at the bottom of
o of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations?	10 testing." Correct?  11 A. That's correct.  12 Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed.
o of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the  investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.	10 testing." Correct?  11 A. That's correct.  12 Q. If you look down at the bottom of  13 that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed  14 two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?
of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No.	10 testing." Correct?  11 A. That's correct.  12 Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  15 A. That's correct.
of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that.	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  1 A. That's correct. 2 Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct? A. That's correct.  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were
of them? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount series of the investigations? THE WITNESS: That's correct. THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that. MR. CHESLER: That's correct.	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  1 A. That's correct.  Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  A. That's correct.  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were using?
of them? THE WITNESS: Yes. THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount series of the investigations? THE WITNESS: That's correct. THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that. MR. CHESLER: That's correct. THE ARBITRATOR: You received	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  1 A. That's correct.  Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  A. That's correct.  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were using?  A. Yes, they were located in Los
of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that.  MR. CHESLER: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: You received indemnification for that. So it would be the	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  1 A. That's correct. 2 Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were using?  A. Yes, they were located in Los Angeles, we were using them for remediation
of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the  investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No,  you are not charging for that.  MR. CHESLER: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: You received  indemnification for that. So it would be the  Phase II reports. And the follow on reports:	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were using?  A. Yes, they were located in Los Angeles, we were using them for remediation investigation.
of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that.  MR. CHESLER: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: You received indemnification for that. So it would be the Phase II reports. And the follow on reports; right, for that 983,000 number, that covers the	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were using?  A. Yes, they were located in Los Angeles, we were using them for remediation investigation.  Q. One of the two work plans you sent.
THE WITNESS: Yes. THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations? THE WITNESS: That's correct. THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that. MR. CHESLER: That's correct. THE ARBITRATOR: You received indemnification for that. So it would be the Phase II reports. And the follow on reports; right, for that 983,000 number, that covers the Phase II reports and the follow on reports?	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct?  A. That's correct.  Q. That was a consulting firm you were using?  A. Yes, they were located in Los Angeles, we were using them for remediation investigation.  Q. One of the two work plans you sent, the one listed as item two is a work plan for
of them?  THE WITNESS: Yes.  THE ARBITRATOR: That's the amount  983 is what the costs were for the investigations?  THE WITNESS: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: In Phase I. No, you are not charging for that.  MR. CHESLER: That's correct.  THE ARBITRATOR: You received indemnification for that. So it would be the Phase II reports. And the follow on reports; right, for that 983,000 number, that covers the	and extraction well installation and extraction testing." Correct?  1 A. That's correct. 2 Q. If you look down at the bottom of that page under enclosures, it says you enclosed two work plans from Mission Geoscience; correct? A. That's correct. Q. That was a consulting firm you were using? A. Yes, they were located in Los Angeles, we were using them for remediation investigation. Q. One of the two work plans you sent, the one listed as item two is a work plan for

62 (Pages 918 to 921)

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

		Г	
	Page 922		Page 924
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	Q. You sent this letter to Mr.	2	on or about December 16, 2005 concerning the
3	Beckford on or about February 2, 2005; correct?	3	City of Industry, Temple Avenue site and work
4	A. That's correct.	4	plan for well installation and remedial action?
5	<ul> <li>Q. Had any work actually been done</li> </ul>	5	A. Yes.
6	with respect to that particular work plan when	6	Q. At the time you sent this material
7	you sent this material along to Mr. Beckford?	7	to Ms. Hall had any of the work relating to that
8	A. No, it did not.	8	project yet been done?
9	Q. Did you ever get any substantive	9	A. No, it had not.
10	comments back from Fairchild about the work plan	10	Q. Did you ever get any substantive
11	you proposed to do with respect to the	11	comments from Ms. Hall about that proposed plan?
12	extraction well installation and aquifer testing	12	A. No.
13	at the Temple Avenue facility?	13	Q. Would you turn back to tab 23,
14	A. No.	14	please. I asked you about one of the two
15	Q. Would you turn to tab 28, please.	15	enclosures that went along with this letter a
16	This is Exhibit C beginning an at page 4517. Do	16	few moments ago, enclosure number 2.
17	you recognize this as a letter that you sent	17	Let's go back to enclosure number 1
18	to	18	that is referenced at the bottom of that page,
19	THE ARBITRATOR: Sorry, do you	19	first page. It says "work plan for supplemental
20	want to wait just a second.	20	soil and groundwater investigation." This is
21	MR. CHESLER: Yes, your Honor.	21	from Exhibit C, page 4222; correct?
22	THE ARBITRATOR: What is the next	22	A. Correct.
23	exhibit?	23	Q. That work plan says it is dated
24	MR. CHESLER: Tab 28, which is	24	July 12, 2004 and I am partly sent it to
25	bulk Exhibit C, beginning at page 4517.	25	Ms. Hall in early February of 2005; correct?
	Page 923		Page 925
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	Q. Do you recognize this as a letter	2	A. Correct.
3	you sent to Ms. Hall at Fairchild on or about	3	Q. So had any work been done up to
4	April 5, 2005?	4	that point with respect to that work plan?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Likely it had been.
6	Q. Does this relate to a work plan for	6	Q. Had Fairchild been doing
7	supplemental subsurface investigation at	7	remediation work at the Temple Avenue site with
8	Fullerton?	8	respect to soil and groundwater prior to the
9	A. Yes.	9	time that you acquired that site from them?
10	Q. I see in the first line of your	10	A. Yes, they had.
11	letter, it says "Enclosed for your information	11	Q. Now, I would like you to turn to
12	is a work plan that describes a proposed scope	12	tab 24, Alcoa Exhibit 55. Do you recognize this
13	of work for supplemental soil and groundwater	13	as a consultant's letter from EnviroSolve to Mr.
14	sampling."	14	Miramadi at Fairchild from May of 2002 relating
15	Had any of that work actually been	15	to the soil and groundwater work that they were
16	done at the time you sent this material to	16	
	•	17	using this very consultant for at the Temple
17	Ms. Hall on or about April 5, 2005?  A. No.	18	Avenue site prior to the sale of the business to Alcoa?
18		19	· ·
19	Q. Did you ever get any substantive	20	
20	comments back from Ms. Hall about that proposed		Q. In fact would you turn to page
21	work at the Fullerton site?	21	3323, please of that document.
22	A. No, I did not.	22	A. Okay.
23	Q. Would you look at tab 29. This is	23	Q. It is the page that has Mr.
24	Exhibit C, beginning at page 4938. Do you	24	Schmidt's signature on it; do you see that?
25	recognize this as a letter you sent to Ms. Hall	25	A. Yes, I do.

63 (Pages 922 to 925,

	Page 92	6	
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT		Page 92
2	Q. You see Mr. Schmidt wrote to	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
3	Fairchild, wrote to Mr. Miramadi that Fairchild	- 1	There is a heading toward the bottom of that
4	is now in the process, I am reading from the		page titled Environmental Issues Of Known
5	paragraph immediately above his signature,	4	Concern; correct?
6	"Fairchild is now in the process of preparing a	5	in intercet.
7	letter requesting closure of the soil	1	4. Tou see that Errivi reported to von
8	remediation activities at the site. And it is	7	and you passed on to Fairchild that they the
وا	expected that" then there is an acronym, is that	8	same consulting company that you were using had
10	a government agency of some type?	9	completed a previous Phase I assessment of the
111	A. Yes, that is the Regional Water	10	site back in December of 1998, that is when
12	Quality Control Board.	1:	Fairchild owned it; correct?
13	Q. In California?	12	That's my understanding, ves.
14	A. In California.	13	Q. And following the recommendations
15	Q. "Will require a verification	14	of that assessment a limited Phase II was
16	sampling and testing program consisting of a	15	reserved in sumany of 1999, confect?
17	soil vapor study and collection and analysis of	16	A. Correct.
18	soil samples" it goes on to say "The present	17	2. The chyliolinichial assessments were
19	groundwater remediation activity is expected to	18	restant to rancing. According to the phase
20	continue for one to several years before	19	"It says "It was considered likely that a
21	residual VOC concentrations have been reduced to	20	
22	levels sufficiently low to request closure of	21	
23	groundwater remediation activities from the	22	would have to be performed at the site."
24	regional water quality board." It goes on.	23	Did you understand that Fairchild
25	In fact were you continuing the	24	was told that way back in 1999?
		25	A. That is my understanding from
١ -	Page 927		Page 929
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	same environmental work relating to soil and	2	reading this, yes.
3	groundwater after the acquisition that had been	3	Q. If you go over to the next page,
<b>4</b> 5	underway by Fairchild before the acquisition?	4	32274 in the text in the bottom two paragraphs
6	A. Essentially we were, yes.	5	of the page you see that ERM told you that in
	Q. Did Fairchild agree to pay you for	6	the 1999 Phase II report?
8	the continuation of that work after you acquired the facility?	7	THE ARBITRATOR: Hold it. Let me
9		8	just make a note here.
ŀ	Inching	9	MR. CHESLER: We are now on
11	earlier, they did not offer payment for this work.	10	page 32274.
12	···	11	THE ARBITRATOR: Okay.
	Q. Would you turn to tab 25, please this is a Phase II environmental site	12	MR. CHESLER: I am at the next to
14 j	investigation report days for Al 1 1 1772 6	13	the last paragraph on the page.
15	investigation report done for Alcoa by ERM;	14	Q. It says, you were informed were you
16	A. Correct.	15	not and you passed this on to Fairchild "In the
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	1999 Phase II report prepared for Fairchild, ERM
	Q. This relates to the Montbrison facility in France?	17	concluded that in accordance with French
19	A Van it dans	18	legislation a person that is aware of an impact
20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	19	to groundwater"
	a Fairabilds come -40	20	THE ARBITRATOR: Sorry, this is
21 1	A V 1:1		page 2274?
		22	MR. CHESLER: 32274. Next to the
22	() In the fall of $20022$		2227 1. I TOAL TO LIC
22 23	A Voc		last paragraph on the page.
22	A. Yes.	23 24 25	last paragraph on the page.  THE ARBITRATOR: Yes.  MR. CHESLER: Begins "The 1999

64 (Pages 926 to 929)

<u> </u>	Page 930	<u> </u>	Davis 020
			Page 932
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	Phase II report."	2	Q. Mr. Lease, do you have it?
3	THE ARBITRATOR: "Concluded that	3	A. Yes, I have it.
4	in accordance?"	4	Q. I would like you to look at the
5	MR. CHESLER: Yes, sir.	5	next to the last paragraph on the page the one
6	Q. "In accordance with French	6	beginning "with respect to."
7	legislation from January of '92 a person that is	7	A. Okay.
8	aware of an impact to groundwater, which	8	Q. It says "With respect to the
9	hydraulically is or may be connected to water	9	current groundwater quality in the general area,
10	used for drinking is to inform the local	10	there are exceedances of certain substance
11 12	authorities in charge of environmental issues."	11	limits." Is that right?
13	That is what you were informed?  A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
14		13	Q. In the middle of that paragraph it
15	Q. It goes on in the next paragraph to say "In 1999, ERM recommended to Fairchild	14 15	says "Nonetheless, in France, it is a generally
16	further soil and groundwater investigations to	16	accepted practice to report such findings to the relevant authorities even though there is no
17	verify the results and to delineate the impacted	17	legal requirement referred to in the prior
18	areas." Correct?	18	sentence?"
19	A. That's correct.	19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. They told you that despite that	20	Q. They go on "Should the local
21	recommendation, despite French law Fairchild did	21	
22	no further studies and in fact no further	22	anticipated they are going to require one or
23	studies were done so far as ERM was aware until	23	more of several things including something
	the Phase II study that Alcoa commissioned of	24	
	which this is the report; correct?	25	A. That's correct.
-	Page 931		Page 933
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	A. I think they reference here the	2	Q. What is an SRA?
3	actually the Phase I assessment in May 2002.	3	A. SRA stands for simplified risk
4	That was the first study following the 1999	4	assessment.
5	study.	5	Q. When a governmental authorities
6	Q. Absolutely. The Phase I was the	6	request a simplified risk assessment and it is
7	one Alcoa commissioned in contemplation of	7	done that typically leads to a further
8	entering into this agreement?	8	assessment called a detailed risk assessment;
9	A. Correct.	9	correct?
10	Q. You sent that information as part	10	A. It is based on the findings of the
11	of the Phase II report to Fairchild about their	11	simplified risk assessment of certain values are
12	own prior investigations and their own prior	12	exceeded in that risk assessment it triggers the
13	findings and their own prior failure to do	13	detailed risk assessment.
14	anything, and what the was the response you got	14	Q. In fact, you did notify the French
15	in substance?	15	authorities they did want a simplified risk
16	A. There is no substantive comment.	16	assessment and you did one; correct?
17	They basically refused to pay for this Phase II	17	A. That's correct.
18	investigation.	18	Q. That then led to performance of a
19	Q. Would you turn to page 32314,	19	detailed risk assessment; correct?
20	please of the same document, still the same	20	A. Correct.
21	exhibit. 32314. Do you have that page?	21	Q. I would like you to turn to tab 26.
22	THE ARBITRATOR: Not yet.	22	Tab 26 is from bulk Exhibit C beginning on
23	MR. CHESLER: It corresponds to	23	page 4342; correct?
24	page 47 of the report.	24	A. That's correct.
25	THE ARBITRATOR: I have it.	25	Q. This is a letter from you to Mr.

65 (Pages 930 to 933,

Page 93	Page 93
JOHN LEASE - DIRECT  Beckford dated February 25, 2005; correct?	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
<ul> <li>Beckford dated February 25, 2005; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 letter?
4 Q. In fact you sent along with this	3 A. That's correct.
5 letter some documentation which is listed in	Q. Did you believe that that was what
6 four numbered items in the middle of that page;	you were supposed to be doing under the
7 right?	6 agreement? 7 A That's my understanding
8 A. That's correct.	indistry understanding.
9 Q. The first of which is a scope of	2. The of the tilligs that was included
10 work and cost estimate for the detailed risk	I says receit, the time term says Flogosal
11 assessment at Montbrison; correct?	Total Ender to additional work to address the
12 A. That's correct.	11 comments from the French agency." Correct? 12 A. That's correct.
13 Q. Had you done the detailed risk	1 mai b correct,
14 assessment before you sent this scope of work to	13 Q. Had the work actually been done by 14 ERM that was addressed in that proposal?
15 Fairchild?	15 A. No.
16 A. No, we had not.	16 Q. At the time you sent it?
Q. Did they ever come back with any	17 A. No. It had not.
18 substantive comments about it?	18 Q. Did you ever get any substantive
19 A. Not that I recall, no.	19 comments back from Fairchild with respect to
4. So you did me demied lisk	20 that proposed work?
The second data and the recition regulators	21 A. No, I did not.
22 required some further investigation; didn't 23 they?	Q. Would you turn to tab 32, please.
24 A. Correct.	23 You recognize this as a letter you sent to
25 Q. Would you turn to tab 27.	24 Ms. Hall with some attachments on or about
Page 935	25 February 22, 2006?
<del>-</del>	Page 937
JOHN LEASE - DIRECT A. Okay.	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
Q. Is this a letter in which you sent	2 A. Yes.
4 to Ms. Hall in July of 2006 various	3 Q. This is from Exhibit C beginning at
5 correspondence, communications with the French	4 page 7881; correct? 5 A. That's correct
6 regulators that followed on the detailed risk	a section.
7 assessment as to which they never gave you	2. Two you sent her, apparently a
8 comments when you sent them the scope of work in	7 Phase I report from a California agency which 8 uses the acronym DTSC; correct?
9 advance?	9 A. That's correct,
10 A. Yes.	10 Q. The Department of Toxic Substances
Q. Did you have an understanding that	11 Control?
12 you were – let me withdraw that.	12 A. Yes.
What was your understanding of who	MR. ZUROFSKY: Your Honor, it
14 conducted and controlled interactions with	14 doesn't say he sent the Phase I report, he sent
government agencies with respect to these facilities as of 2006?	15 a findings from investigation to confirm the
	16 Phase I report. The Phase I report is dated
17 A. Under the agreement, the sales 18 agreement?	17 1996, I believe. I want to make sure that is
19 Q. Yes.	18 clear.
20 A. My understanding was that Alcoa was	MR. CHESLER: Sorry, I misspoke.
21 to conduct all contact and management of	20 You're correct. Thank you, counsel. 21 O. So the report presented findings
22 remedial projects with the government.	e so and report presented initings
Q. Then you had these documents that	and both of and both to me to make
24 had been submitted to the government and you	<ul><li>23 site that was conducted in January 2006; is that</li><li>24 correct?</li></ul>
TE was a constitution of the second s	25 A. That's correct.
	1. I Hal S COITCUL

66 (Pages 934 to 937)

	Page 938		Page	940
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
2	Q. That site visit and report was done	2	ultimately addressed by this decree?	
3	to verify information contained, as counsel just	3	A. I believe we had.	
4	corrected me, in a Phase I report submitted on	4	Q. I want you to look back at tab 19.	
5	December 27, 1996 by Fairchild Fasteners to that	5	THE ARBITRATOR: Is this a Consent	
6	agency; correct?	6	Decree with respect to the work originally	
7	A. Correct.	7	started by Fairchild before you took over?	
8	Q. Did you understand when you sent	8	THE WITNESS: The 1996 report was	
9	this material that you had received, this report	9	an assessment report conducted -	
10	from the government agency, that that was what	10	THE ARBITRATOR: By a State	
11	you were supposed be doing under the agreement?	11	agency?	
12	A. That is my understanding.	12	THE WITNESS: By a State agency,	
13	Q. In the provision related to	13	based on information provided by Fairchild.	
14	documents submitted to and received from the	14	THE ARBITRATOR: Right. There was	
15	government?	15	no work being done under that at the time you	
16	A. Yes.	16	took over?	
17	Q. Until you received this document	17	THE WITNESS: That, I'm not	
18	from the government you didn't have it to send	18	certain of. I am not certain.	
19	to Fairchild; did you?	19	THE ARBITRATOR: Is this a	
20 21	A. That's correct.	20	follow-up to that report?	
22	Q. Now if you turn to tab 34, this is from Exhibit C, beginning at page 7932. Is this	21	THE WITNESS: In essence, it was.	
23	in fact a letter and enclosure that you sent to	22	I believe what happened was the DTSC came back	
24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24	to the Torrance site with the 1996 report and updated it based on their tour and assessment of	
25	A. Yes, it is.	25	the facility.	
	Page 939		Page	941
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	,	_	741
2	Q. This says you were enclosing a copy	1 2	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	
3	of a consent agreement between Alcoa and the	3	THE ARBITRATOR: This followed from that?	
4	DTSC which related to this same facility in	4	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
5	Torrance; correct?	5	THE ARBITRATOR: Okay.	
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Now, Mr. Lease, would you look at	
7	Q. Did you have an understanding of	7	tab 19, Alcoa Exhibit 103.	
8	whether or not Alcoa was obligated to involve	8	A. Okay.	
9	Fairchild in any negotiation of or discussions	9	Q. This appears to be a letter to you	
10	with the government concerning environmental	10	from Ms. Hall dated February 25, 2005; correct?	
11	consent decrease in 2006?	11	A. That's correct.	
12	A. No. My understanding was that	12	Q. This is the same letter we looked	
13	activity was solely the responsibility of Alcoa.	13	at earlier where in the footnote that begins on	
14	Q. Having entered into this decree	14	page 340 Ms. Hall told you that upon further	
15	effective February 21, within about ten days you	15	analysis they weren't going to pay you for any	
16	sent it to Fairchild; didn't you?	16	of the \$528,000 related to Phase II studies you	
17 18	A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you understand that was what	17 18	had previously submitted invoices for, do you remember that?	
19	you were supposed to be doing under the	19	A. Yes.	- 1
20	agreement?	20	Q. In the body of this letter if you	
21	A. Yes.	21	look on page 340, the same page where that	İ
22	Q. Before this decree was ever	22	footnote begins, you see in the next to the last	l
23	entered, did you make any request to Fairchild	23	paragraph, Ms. Hall informs you that, according	
24	for reimbursement of investigative work relating	24	to her, unless you find an environmental	
	to the same environmental issues that were	25	condition, your commissioning of assessments -	
		STEP SHOULD		agenteren.

67 (Pages 938 to 941,

Page 942 Page 944 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 MR. CHESLER: I am in the next to them the decree. Let's look at page 35 -- tab 2 3 the last paragraph on the page, your Honor. I 35 to see what response you got after the 3 am not reading it verbatim. I am just 4 decree. We just seen the response before. 4 5 summarizing the paragraph asking if the witness 5 THE ARBITRATOR: The decree 6 agrees with it. 6 provides for some type of remedial action? 7 THE ARBITRATOR: Go ahead. 7 THE WITNESS: I believe the 8 Q. Unless you find what is called an 8 decree primarily focuses on further environmental condition, then any environmental 9 9 characterization of the site. assessments you do are, in her judgment, I am 10 10 Let's look at Exhibit 107 which now reading on the last line of that paragraph 11 11 appears behind tab 35 this is a follow on about "An ordinary business expense voluntarily 12 the Torrance facility; isn't it? 12 incurred by Alcoa." Is that what she informed 13 13 A. Yes. 14 you? 14 O. You submitted the materials and 15 A. That's correct, that is what the told them what it is you are going to do there 15 16 statement says. pursuant to the decree; is that right? 16 17 She wasn't going to pay for those 17 That's correct. voluntary incurrences; correct? 18 Let's look at the second paragraph 18 O. 19 A. Correct. of Ms. Hall's letter. She says "Our position on 19 20 If you look over at the next page Q. Alcoa's incurring expenses foresight assessments 20 she specifically references Torrance, the last 21 and investigations has been thoroughly set forth 22 paragraph, page 341 the facility we were just 22 in our prior correspondence" she cites a letter talking about. This is before the decree ever 23 23 of March 20. happened. This is about a year before the state 24 24 Then she says "In addition, without folks showed up with the site visit and 25 25 waiving its previously asserted defenses it is Page 943 Page 945 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 ultimately you entered into a decree with them; 2 Fairchild's position the scope of the facility 3 correct? investigation work plan" that is the work plan 3 4 Α. Yes. Correct. you were proposing to do pursuant to the decree; 4 5 O. A year before that she is telling 5 correct? you with respect to Torrance according to 6 6 A. Correct. Alcoa's Phase I and Phase II assessments shows 7 7 Q. "Is overly and unnecessarily 8 some signs of environmental contamination, 8 expansive and not justified" is that her however she goes on to say "Groundwater 9 9 position? 10 contaminants are the likely product of offsite 10 A. Yes. 11 sources." 11 No money for what you did before 12 Then she says "In any event, all of 12 the decree, no money for what you were going to 13 the assessments for this site, like all of the 13 do after the decree; right? other assessments and characterizations are not 14 A. Right. 15 Fasteners Environmental Liabilities and unless 15 Q. Would you turn to tab 36, I just 16 and until remedial action commences, there is no have one or two more topics, your Honor, I'll be 17 basis for a claim under 11.6." done this is in bulk Exhibit C beginning page 18 So with respect same Torrance 18 4931. Do you have that document? facility, for that matter all of them, but the 19 19 A. Yes, I do. same Torrance facility before there ever was a 20 20 This is a letter and long listing site visit by the state agency, before there 21 21 of project numbers, project titles and invoice ever was a decree she told you you weren't 22 22 amounts: correct? 23 getting any money; didn't she? 23 Α. Correct. 24 A. Yes. 24 You say in the text of the letter O. 25 Q. Now you have the decree, you sent 25 that, I am looking at the first paragraph -

68 (Pages 942 to 945)

Γ		1	
	Page 946		Page 948
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	THE ARBITRATOR: Tab 36?	2	A. That's right.
3	MR. CHESLER: Tab 36, yes, your	3	Q. The dollars are very slightly off
4	Honor.	4	this is 22,000 and change, later on the total
5	Q. In the first paragraph of your	5	turned out to be 23,000 and change. But that is
6	letter you tell Ms. Hall in connection with the	6	the same project; isn't it?
7	mediation that was then scheduled for shortly	7	A. Yes, it is.
8	thereafter you were sending a chart and that some of the items on the chart had an asterisk	8	Q. In fact, although you put a star on
10	or a double asterisk; correct?	9 10	it that was just a mistake?  A. That's correct.
11	A. Correct.	11	- 1111
12	Q. Those items have not been the	12	Q. There are others like that; aren't there?
13	subject of prior notice under the contract that	13	A. Yes, there are.
14	you are hereby giving them notice.	14	Q. For example, if you look at the
15	A. Correct.	15	
16	Q. You say with respect to the items	16	star back on tab 36, page 4932, that same chart
17	that have a double asterisk, I am now looking at	17	
18	the last sentence of that first paragraph, you	18	equipment compliance item, 36010-11; right?
19	have not yet incurred any expenses; correct?	19	A. Right.
20	A. That's correct.	20	Q. For 3,000 and change. That one
21	Q. Let's look at the next page which	21	also disclosed back in the tab 20 entry although
22	is the first page of the chart. I am going to	22	it is a slightly different number. It is about
23	go to the very first item with a single asterisk	23	2,400 and change; right?
24	which is eighth line down from the top project	24	A. Yes, that's correct.
25	number 36010-009, confined space compliance.	25	Q. Some of the asterisks in this
	Page 947		Page 949
1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	1	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
2	There is an asterisk. According to your cover	2	letter you sent to Ms. Hall in July of '05 were
3	letter, if I understood it correctly you're	3	just wrong, you had given them notice twice in
4	saying this is an item as to which we spent some	4	effect?
5	money but haven't given you prior notice.	5	A. Correct.
6	Did it turn out were you right or wrong about that one?	6 7	Q. Some were correct, you hadn't given
8	A. In looking back through the record	8	them prior notice and you gave it to them now?  A. That's correct.
9	we were wrong about this one.	9	Q. As to double stars you were giving
10	Q. Wrong in what sense?	10	them notice and you hadn't even spent any money
11	A. We actually had provided	11	yet?
12	documentation to Fairchild which addressed this	12	A. Correct.
13	particular expenditure.	13	Q. Now flip to tab 37, please. Is
14	Q. Was that true of some of the other	14	this an updated chart, updated from the one we
15	expenditures in here?	15	just looked at behind tab 36?
16	A. I believe it was, yes.	16	A. Yes, it is.
17	Q. So, for example, let's go back for	17	Q. This is for the record Alcoa
18	a moment to tab 20. Tab 20 is Alcoa Exhibit 52,	18	Exhibit C, bulk Exhibit C beginning at page
19	right. This was your gap assessments summary for	19	7924; right?
20	City of Industry; correct?	20	A. Correct.
21	A. Correct.	21	Q. In this one did you correct a
22	Q. If you look page 235 of that	22	couple of math errors or accounting errors?
23	document, it is a chart, in fact on page 235,	23	A. I believe that we did at this
24	the fifth item down is the same project 36010-009 confined space compliance?	24 25	point. We cleared up some of the misstatements
			we had made in the earlier table.

69 (Pages 946 to 949,

December	
Page 9	Page 95
JOHN LEASE - DIRECT  O. Look for example Lam on page that	1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
C. Sook for example, I all the har	Q. You reduced this one by \$39,000 and
i and now from or at the top page /9/h of	3 change?
4 Exhibit C, a chart with a lot of entries in it.  5 A. Okay.	4 A. Correct.
The Chay.	5 Q. Are you familiar with something
6 Q. If you look at item 26 which has to 7 do with groundwater monitoring at the Temple	within Alcoa called the PAR process, P-A-R?
8 Avenue facility, do you see that?	A. Yes, I am.
9 A. Yes.	8 Q. What is the PAR process?
10 Q. It says adjusted the column, next	A. PAR stands for project approval
11 to the last column to the right says adjusted	request process.
12 total through December 2005 is \$85,687. It says	11 Q. What is that process?  12 A. It is a process that was dead to be a second of the
13 the adjustments is 85,687. Was that a	- " It is a process man was neverned
14 correction you were making? You know what I may	of are outilies that the parchild
1 in a line too	addition upon acquisition. If is in eggence
16 low. I meant to look at line 25, the one right	a way for the business and the locations in the
1 / above that.	and the proposed t
Line 25 is for the Unruh Avenue	" out of all Life Compliance project to be
19 site, soil and groundwater scoping and	The same out at a facility to correct a
20 follow-up.	i dempression, noncompliance issue
21 A. Okay.	The way it works a facility will complete the PAR form which includes a
Q. You see it is the total was 75,000	22 description of the issue related to compliance.
23 and change through May. The adjusted total is	23 It also has a requirement that the facility
1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	24 complete a regulatory analysis of the situation
25 am creating more confusion. I am giving you the	25 to ensure that in fact that issue and that
Page 951	
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	Page 953
2 letter about corrections, and corrections are	JOHN LEASE - DIRECT
3 behind the next tab. I that is why you are	2 project to correct noncompliance issue is based 3 on a regulatory requirement that
4 having trouble with my question.	3 on a regulatory requirement that exists for that 4 facility.
Let's stay with tab 37. Tab 37 was	1
b updated version of the chart as you originally	The unat point the draft PAR is sent
/ provided as shown behind tab 36?	and plant location to the business limit
8 A. That's correct.	7 It under goes technical and regulatory review to 8 ensure that in fact the regulatory citation is
9 Q. Now, go to tab 38, I apologize both	9 valid and there is a basis for carrying out that
to the court and to you. Is this yet another	10 project to correct the noncompliance situation.
11 chart you provided to Ms. Hall, this one in	Once that has been verified the
12 December of this past year, '06?  13 A. That's correct Vec.	12 form is taken to the business unit management
That's correct. 165.	13 team. They basically sign off on each project
1 2. 1000, with respect to light / 2 which	14 approval request form before the fund are
appears on the page numbered 24000 in the upper right-hand corner?	15 basically approved for that action.
17 A. Okay.	Q. Was that process followed here for
<i></i>	the compliance items that have been submitted to
18 Q. Did you in fact correct item 25? 19 A. Yes, we did. We discovered an	rancinid for reimbursement?
20 accounting error in our records so we reduced	19 A. Yes, all of these numbers that are
the amounts by \$90,620 which was exactly half.	20 listed in the second column as project numbers
Q. Similarly if you go to page 24003,	are in fact numbers that were assigned to each
1.23 The last item on that nace much 1.55	22 maiyiddai PAR.
1.44 another accounting amonth at	Q. Was that a process that was
1.25 A Vecitio	24 developed uniquely for this transaction or is 25 that something Alcoa has used gonerally 2
	25 that something Alcoa has used generally?

70 (Pages 950 to 953)

Page 954 Page 956 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 2 It was really developed for this 2 A. Yes, I have. transaction. Because we felt there was a need 3 3 What is that opinion? O. to document that everything we did under the 4 4 Well, in light of the fact they 5 corrective action process was in fact justified 5 have not paid a single claim, now number close for reimbursement from the escrow fund that was 6 to 200 claims, I think that is certainly proof 6 7 set up with Fairchild. that there is no intention to pay on their part. 7 8 Mr. Lease, do you believe you gave 8 Coming before that going to the 9 Fairchild adequate notice of the items for which 9 early years of this acquisition, obviously the 10 Alcoa is seeking indemnification in this 10 Phase I reports that we commissioned created proceeding? 11 11 findings of a compliance nature and remediation 12 A. Yes, I do. nature that concerned us. It appeared as though 12 13 Through what forms of notice, what Q. there were significant compliance issues across 13 14 actual physical forms of notice did you do that? 14 all the facilities. Primarily the Phase I reports which 15 15 Since these facilities, in essence, 16 in essence started the notice process. Followed 16 do the same things in terms of their operations, 17 by the site assessment reports, the gap analysis 17 we saw a lot of commonality across the 18 reports that were undertaken at the four major 18 facilities in terms of compliance issues. That 19 facilities. And follow up correspondence 19 were discovered in the Phase Is. Similarly the 20 associated with those reports. 20 contamination issues related to soil and 21 For the remedial projects that were 21 groundwater were similar. Since these undertaken starting with the Phase I reports 22 22 facilities use similar chemicals such as TCE, 23 that identified the areas of concern for 23 PCE and oils and solvents of other compositions. remedial project, followed by Phase II scopes of 24 So we had a picture going into this as to what 25 work which identified where we were going to 25 we might find. Page 955 Page 957 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT 1 1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT undertake remedial action, followed by the Phase 2 2 When we did our rapid integration II reports, which reported on the findings from 3 3 visits we, in essence, confirmed what the Phase the Phase II investigations. And also contained 4 4 I assessments found that being noncompliance 5 specific information that detailed where that 5 issues across environmental health and safety 6 next phase of the investigation was to take 6 disciplines. 7 place to address areas where we found 7 In the operations we found 8 contamination or threatened contamination. 8 contamination, that required further 9 So that whole body of work, in 9 investigation and maybe more disturbingly we 10 essence, covers our, that is our view of the 10 found cases that indicated there were practices forms of notice that we provided to Fairchild 11 11 at Fairchild related to illegal reporting and 12 that covers this list of projects that we see in 12 record keeping that created a significant level 13 this table. of concern within Alcoa. 13 14 Q. I believe it is your testimony you 14 As an example, one year after we have been the person who has been sending and 15 15 acquired Fairchild the St. Cosme facility had 16 receiving communications to and from Fairchild over 500 waste water violations reported into 17 with respect to these sites for something the agency. That one facility in that one area 17 18 approaching four years now, since beginning of had more violations than the entire Corporation 18 2003; is that right? 19 in the environmental area. 19 20 A. That's correct. 20 That's a case in point. Certainly 21 O. Based upon that four years of 21 this business unit with its performance created 22 experience in this position, have you formed an 22 a significant level of attention, the upper 23 opinion about Fairchild's intention to pay Alcoa levels of the company. Their injury rates were 23 24 anything with respect to these indemnification four times what Alcoa's injury rate was

71 (Pages 954 to 957,

corporate-wide.

25

claims?

Page 9	25.8
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	Page 96
So, we felt there was a significant	1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS
basis for going forward to complete the	2 paying for any of this work that was done.
4 corrective actions as quickly as possible. In	3 Q. Thank you.
5 essence, Alcoa was liable at this point for all	4 MR. CHESLER: Your Honor, I have
6 of the issues that came into the company from	of no turner questions at this point.
7 the Fairchild acquisition. We faced legal	6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Just to handle a
8 liability and we faced danger to our work force	Ittle housekeeping. It is four o'clock Lam
9 with safety issues as well as health issues.	nappy to start. We talked about Mr. Rutschmann
So our goal was to fix this as	carrying on a little into the evening. That
11 quickly as possible. Our baseline level of	will not happen. I think we will still be
12 performance in the company is zero	working with Mr. Lease when we break today
13 noncompliance. That was far from what we found	MR. CHESLER: We will hold him
14 with Fairchild.	over in New York until tomorrow.
As we began to apprise Fairchild of	14 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ZUROFSKY:
16 these issues, many of which they had discovered	2. Mr. Lease, good afternoon Let me
17 themselves and were working to correct, we	16 first start with the topic of your chart that
18 received information back that said well, you	17 you spent some time going over with Mr. Chesler
1 9 don't really see things here that are similar to	1 your book. It is Exhibits 40 and 41 Or
what we had noticed when we had the facilities,	The strong say.
21 even though they were working to correct some of	Tou indicated. The neverth
22 these. Please send us more information. We	The street are was about 10 hercent won said
23 sent more information. They came back and said	were not included in the total there: right?
124 that still isn't enough. We'll talk to you	1 Percent of the cost, ves.
25 about it, but, you know, we just don't think any	V. The total costs, flow if we film
Page 95	9 Sant in that same book to the December 19 letter
1 JOHN LEASE - DIRECT	Page 961
2 of these issues or amounts you're seeking for	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
3 indemnification are valid.	2 that you sent is tab 38.
That pretty much continued on from	Ecok at the last page of that
5 that point. Every time we filed a notice, every	you see that at the end of
time we filed a claim it was rejected for	25 the total is 10,363,000?
7 variety of reasons. Case in point for the	105.
8 investigations, they basically, the main focus	2. The main as I did it on Exhibit 4()
9 was well investigations aren't covered under the	we can ger a
10 agreement. So that doesn't count.	9 calculator out. Does that sound about right to 10 you?
For the noncompliance we discovered	
and reported they came back and said you haven't	11 A. That represents, what 90 percent? 12 Q. That is a little less than 90
shown us you received a notice of violation from	13 percent. Difference of 1.768 million. Does
14 any agency in any jurisdiction. Which wasn't a	14 that sound about right to you, the number not
requirement of the agreement.	15 included in the chart?
So this continued on through four	16 A. 10 percent, that is about right.
17 years. I believe I counted, before I came to	Q. It is a little more than 10
18 this testimony, over 80 letters that I had sent	18 percent. I want to ask you first off which
19 to Fairchild in every case it came back and said	19 items on the chart on 38 are not included in the
we aren't going to cover this. It is either not	20 chart on 40?
covered under the agreement or we don't think it	A. I would have to go back and look in
22 is an environmental condition therefore it is	22 more detail. I don't know those offhand.
23 not reimbursable. Based on that exposure over	Q. Maybe what we will do, we will be
the four years to the interchange between the	24 spending a lot of time with the chart on 38, as
companies, my sense is they have no intention of	25 we go through it you can tell me which ones if
	Scandalandalasandesandesandesandesandesandesandesand

72 (Pages 958 to 961)

	Page 962	İ	Page	964
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	
2	they come to mind. Okay.	2	A. Yes.	
3	A. I don't think I can accurately tell	3	Q. "Prior to the closing the sellers	
4	you every one.	4	and the buyers, the buyer will each designate a	
5	Q. Give it your best shot. Okay. You	5	representative to receive information and	
6	just spoke at some length about notice that you	6	consult with the other with respect to Fasteners	
7	think you provided to Fairchild over the four	7	Environmental Liabilities." As I say it	
8	years you been working in your current position;	8	references section 5.3. Do you see that, sir?	
9	right?	9	A. Yes, I do.	
10	Now the agreement provides	10	Q. Do you read and understand that to	
11	Fairchild with more than just the right to have	11	mean Fairchild had the right to consult with	
12	notice of a condition; correct, sir?	12	Alcoa regarding Fasteners Environmental	
13	A. Yes.	13	Liabilities?	
14	Q. Let's take a look at the agreement	14	A. Yes, I believe that's true.	
15	just so we all have it.	15	Q. Let's move down a couple of lines,	
16	MR. CHESLER: Your Honor, if you	16	now I am going down to probably easier to count	
17	have the Holloway binder up there, it is the	17	up from the bottom, eight lines. It says there	
18	first exhibit in the Holloway binder.	18	"The buyer will select consultants and	
19	Q. Turn to page 83, please, sir. I am	19	contractors to implement such remedial actions	
20	looking at section 11.6 C, sir.	20	(Who shall be reasonably acceptable to parent)."	
21	A. C?	21	Let me pause there. You understand parent to be	
22	Q. Yes. Do you see it there?	22	Fairchild; right, sir?	
23	A. Okay.	23	A. If you say so.	
24	Q. The first line "Prior to the	24	Q. I will represent to you it is a	
25	closing, sellers and buyers will each designate	25	defined term parent refers to Fairchild?	
_	Page 963		Page	965
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	
2	a representative to receive information and	2	A. Okay.	
3	consult with the other with respect to Fasteners	3	Q. "And will also provide the seller's	
<b>4</b> 5	environmental liabilities." Do you see that?  A. Yes.	4	representative and its environmental consultants	
6	Q. The references section 5.3?	5	with copies of all reports, analytical data,	
7	THE ARBITRATOR: What page are you	6	correspondence, directives, orders and	
8	on?	7 8	documents, submitted to or received by the buyer	
9	MR. ZUROFSKY: Sorry, your Honor,	9	from any government entity in connection with	
10	page 83, Arabic number but FC 2279.	10	the remedial action and other nonprivileged documents created or received by or on behalf of	
11	Q. Do you see that, Mr. Lease?	11	the buyer in connection with the remedial	
12	THE ARBITRATOR: Wait, page 83 of	12	action." Do you see that, sir?	
13	the agreement?	13	A. I see that.	
14	MR. ZUROFSKY: Yes, sir.	14	Q. There is two things I want to pause	
15	THE ARBITRATOR: I am using the	15	on and talk about there. Does that tell you	
16	copy from Mr. Chesler's opening statement	16	Fairchild had the right to be informed of and	
17	because it is more legible than the photostat	17	determined to be reasonably acceptable any	
18	you gave me. There is a different page number.	18	consultants that Alcoa would use in connection	
19	I think it is 2809. Because it came from	19	with remedial actions?	
20	another marking, I guess. In any event, page	20	MR. CHESLER: Excuse me, your	
21	83.	21	Honor, may I have one point of clarification for	
22	MR. ZUROFSKY: It should be	22	the record. Obviously counsel can question the	į
23	section 11.6 C. It is on the screen. We will	23	witness about the agreement. I want it to be	
24	blow it up on the screen for your Honor as well.	24	clear this is a nonlawyer being asked about a	***************************************
25	Q. Do you have it, Mr. Lease?	25	legal document which ultimately is to be	

73 (Pages 962 to 965

Page	966
JOHN LEASE- CROSS	Page 9
TELASE- CRUSS	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
The state of the s	2 action and other nonprivileged documents granted
Therefore may questions are only for the law	or received by or on behalf of the buyer,"
Person's opinion about what provisions mean	4 that's Alcoa, "in connection with remedial
5 They are not in fact legal interpretation of the 6 contract.	5 action." It is not just reports right, it is a
Tomado:	6 lot of documents we are talking about?
I WILL ZUNOTSKI:   WILL HIST note	7 A. Okay.
I describe to that the last question Mr	8 Q. You agree with that?
i shore asked, he asked lyir. I ease did he think	9 A. That is what it says.
no provided notice to Pallellid. These are the	10 Q. Let's look at the next sentence
resistant to which the contract applies	11 "The buyer shall afford the sellers a reasonable
12 want to understand his understanding of the 13 term.	12 opportunity to comment on the buyer's proposed
	13 response to a Fasteners environmental condition
14 THE ARBITRATOR: We understand all 15 of that.	14 and buyer shall not unreasonably refuse to
	15 incorporate the seller's comments."
THE CITESLERE I don't mink we	Do you see that, sir?
- Girror. I just wallt tile recold to the clear it	17 A. I do.
is me andersumming, and not the legal	18 Q. What do you understand that to
interpretation.	19 mean?
Y. DO YOU ULIUCI STAILL, IVIF, I PASE THE	20 A. I understand that to mean Fairchild
- In the part of the sentence I read to von to be	21 has the right comments on reports generated or
and the state of t	22 information provided to them related to remedial
and to find reasonably acceptable consultants	23 action.
ulat Alcoa chose to work on remedial actions?	Q. We will get into what you told me
25 A. Well, as Mr. Chesler noted, I am	25 about this at your deposition, Mr. Chesler when
Page 96	7
1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS	Page 969
2 not a lawyer. As I just generally read this the	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
3 term "remedial actions" refers to actions	2 he talked with you was talking about scopes of
4 related to CERCLA is that right? I'm asking	work, do you recall that?
5 you.	4 A. Yes.
6 Q. We can go look at it, whatever that	5 Q. When he is defining scope of work
7 defined term is, they had the right, focusing on	ne asked you scope of work means this is what we
8 the consulting word, the word "consultants," if	' are going to do, do you recall that?
9 Alcoa is taking something defined as a remedial	8 A. Yes.
0 action, however defined, Alcoa is using	9 Q. You said that sounds right to you?
consultants, does Fairchild have the right to	A. Basically, yes.
2 know about it and find those consultants to be	11 Q. When we look at the term "proposed
3 reasonably acceptable?	12 response here in that sentence do you
4 A. It basically says, yes, provide	understand proposed response to also mean her
5 Fairchild the opportunity to comment on the	1 uns is what we are going to do, a proposed
6 consultants and contractors that are reasonably	15 response?
7 acceptable. And provide reports to the parent,	16 A. Basically, yes.
8 I guess is the proper term.	17 Q. This is the action we are going to
9 Q. Not just reports though, is it,	18 take?
o sir, it says "and will also provide the sellers'	19 A. Pardon?
representative and its environmental consultants	Q. This is the action we are going to
with copies of all reports, analytical data,	21 take?
correspondence, directives, orders and documents	22 A. Okay.
submitted to or received by the buyer from any	Q. You understand that Fairchild had
of tooliver by the outer from any	24 the right to comment on that proposed response
government entity in connection with remedial	25 pursuant to this provision of the agreement;

74 (Pages 966 to 969)

1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 correct? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. In order to comment on proposed response you need to know about proposed response in the first place; right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. That is what I want to spend some time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not in connection with some of the claims we are going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's and your binder. 13 first start with the document page – tab 36 of your binder. 15 Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to comment on proposed response with respect to government actions. Do you recall that testimony? 14 A. Yes. 25 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding 26 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall that? 4 personable were documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? 5 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifies. 6 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it in time. 7 A. Vage. 8 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 9 A. O. Yes. 9 A. O. Yes. 10 Q. The time frame are we talking about the same through it and the specifies. 11 The document was my understanding. 12 JOHN LEASE-CROSS work was covered in different sections. 13 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it it is a that it is to be it in that were to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding at the time Aloo awas required to provide them with the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding. 15 In the future of the document we are talking about its the document was mitted to a look at it. 16 The document we were talking about its the document with the document? 18 A. Ves. 29 A. No, as you recall that testimony? 20 In the future of the future of the future of the future of the future of the future of the future of the future of the future of		Page 970		Page 972
2 Correct? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. In order to comment on proposed response you need to know about proposed response in the first place; right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. That is what I want to spend some time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not of Fairchild knew about Alcoa's proposed response. 1 in connection with some of the claims we are going to go through in tab 3s. Okay. Let's first start with the document page — tab 3o of your binder. 1 to connection with some of the claims we are going to go through in tab 3s. Okay. Let's first start with the document page — tab 3o of your binder. 1 to comment on proposed response only extended to you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to decime to actions. Do you recall that testimony? 2 A. Yes., Ido. 2 Q. You said "At this point in time" again referring to an email, I can put it in for form to you, it is an email from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002, "At this point in time" again referring to an email from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002, "At this point in time" again referring to an email, I can put it in for form to you, it san email from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002, "At this point in time" again referring to an email, I can put it in for form to you, it san email from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002, "At this point in time" again referring to an email from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002, "At this point in time" again referring to an email from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002, "At this point in time" again referring box to mean if from 2002, actually, I believe end of 2002. "At this point in time" again referring box to mean if from 2002 actually, I believe end of 2002. I asked you test dealking about here is 2002. It is actually to the referring box to work and the repert to you and you are talking about here is 2002. It is actually to a few proposed response with the decument we are talking about here is 2002. It is actually you will not the again and the repert to you will have a proposed response with the decument we retail king	1	IOHN LEASE, CROSS	١,	
A Yes, I do.  A Yes, I do.  A Yes, I do.  A Yes, I do.  Q. That is what I want to spend some time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not lore in connection with some of the claims we are loging to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's first start with the document page – tab 36 of your binder.  Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to ecoment on proposed response with respect to government a actions. Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Wast time frame are we talking about here?  I wor binder.  Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to actions. Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Yes.  A Wast time frame of the document we are talking about here?  I work bock, if you want to take a look at it.  The document in which you said you stistlied the document in which you said you stistled the document in time that was my understanding.  The document was my understanding.  A Wast time frame are we talking about here?  I work bock, if you want to take a look at it.  The document in which you said you stistled the document we are talking about here?  A Neas you recall that testimony?  A No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS  what was covered in different sections.  Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A Vaguely. I don't recall the simen. I asked you if your position on the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that were to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding in time that was m	1		1	
4 Q. In order to comment on proposed response you need to know about proposed response you need to know about proposed response you need to know about proposed response in the first place; right?  7 A. Yes.  8 Q. That is what I want to spend some time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not 5 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 2.  10 a proposed response with the decument page — tab 36 of 14 your binder.  11 in connection with some of the claims we are 2 going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's 15 In the document page — tab 36 of 14 your binder.  12 in John Lease of the document we are 15 to the force we go on. At your deposition I believe 15 document on proposed response with the spent to goverment 20 actions. Do you recall that testimony?  12 A. Yes.  13 John Lease. Cross what was covered in different sections. 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 24 for the documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on 7 that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  14 John Lease. Cross 25 what was covered in different sections. 26 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you life 27 'so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you 15 it your book it; or you want to take with a life that 25 document in which you said you satisfied the requirement to provide Mike Hodge with scopes of 17 wow hich tab it is, Evan, you went through it a little earlier? It is tab 4 it looks like.  12 John Lease. Cross what was covered in different sections. 27 the provide frame in the provide	1		1	
5 response you need to know about proposed 6 response in the first place; right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. That is what I want to spend some 9 time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not 10 Fairchild knew about Alcoa's proposed response 11 connection with some of the claims we are 12 going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's 13 first start with the document page — tab 36 of 14 your binder. 15 Let's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe 17 you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to 18 comment on proposed response only extended to 19 proposed response with respect to government 20 actions. Do you recall that testimony? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 26 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 27 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 28 what was covered in different sections. 29 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 29 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 20 there? 21 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 22 what was covered in different sections. 30 Q. Let me make sure thave it clear, 4 because we did go over if you recall at your 5 deposition some document page — tab 36 of your fostion on that issue had changed over time. You said yes 8 it had. Do you recall that? 9 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 13 talking about there is 2002. It is actually 16 in time that was my understanding. 17 the document we were talking about there is 2002. It is actually 18 in time that was my understanding. 19 about here? 11 Q. The time frame or the document we are talking about there is 2002. It is actually 11 in your book, if you want to take a look at it. 14 The document we were talking about there is 2002. It is actually 16 to document in which you said you satisfied the 17 you want to take a look at it. 18 The document we were talking about there is 2002. It is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. 19 The document we were talking about	1		!	
6 response in the first place; right?  7 A Yes. 8 Q. That is what I want to spend some of imiter talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not particular first start with the document page – tab 36 of your binder. 15 Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to proposed response with respect to government actions. Do you recall that testimony? 21 A Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding 25 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? 26 Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? 26 Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on the fair ferme sections. 26 I alking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22' so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know its referring back to an email from 2002, 1 actually, 1believe end of 2002, 1 this believe end of 2002, 1 this point in time that was my understanding.  7 A. What time frame of the document we reatalking about here is 2002. It is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. It is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. It is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about her			1	again referring to an amoil I can mut it in
7 A. Yes. 8 Q. That is what I want to spend some 1 time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not 2 in connection with some of the claims we are 12 going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's 13 first start with the document page – tab 36 of 14 your binder. 14 Journ binder. 15 Ect's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe 2 to comment on proposed response only extended to 19 proposed response with respect to government 2 actions. Do you recall that testimony? 2 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 2 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 2 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 2 want was overed in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 2 because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 6 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes 8 it had. Do you recall that? 10 John LEASE—CROSS 2 that was overeded in different sections. 10 Let me make sure I have it clear, 2 because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 6 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes 8 it had. Do you recall that? 2 lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to provide fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase II that were to be performed in the future. You said with governmental interactions associated with governmental	1		1	front of you it is an amail from 2002
Q. That is what I want to spend some interalking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not of Fairchild knew about Alcoa's proposed response in connection with some of the claims we are going to go through in tab 38. Oksy. Let's inconnection with some of the claims we are going to go through in tab 38. Oksy. Let's institute with the document page — tab 36 of your binder.  Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you though the Fairchild's right to proposed response only extended to provide actions. Do you recall that testimony? A. Yes.  Q. Is that your position? A. No, as you recall the testimony? A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if your recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 tim farme. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it listed a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about there; 2002. If is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. If is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. If is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. If is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. If is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. If is actually in your book, if you want to take a look at it. The document we were talking about here is 2002. If a scaled was a token the time interval to take talking about here is 2002. If a scaled was a talking about here is 2002. If a scaled w	1		1	actually. I believe and of 2002, "At this maint
19 time talking about, Mr. Lease, whether or not 10 Fairchild knew about Alcoa's proposed response 11 in connection with some of the claims we are 22 going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's 14 your binder. 15 Let's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe 17 you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to 18 comment on proposed response will respect to government 21 a comment on proposed response will respect to government 22 and 23. A. No, as you recall that testimony? 23. A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 25 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on 7 that issue had changed over time. You said yes 11 to 20 case Phase Ils that were to be performed in the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your 15 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase Ils that were to be performed in the 15 future." 19 A. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 4 MR. ZUROFSKY:	1		1	in time that was my understanding "
10 Fairchild knew about Alcoa's proposed response 11 going to go through in tab 38. Okay, Let's 13 first start with the document page — tab 36 of 14 your binder. 15 Let's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe 17 you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to 18 comment on proposed response only extended to 19 proposed response with respect to government 20 actions. Do you recall that testimony? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 26 position in the agreement quite a bit in that 27 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 28 time frame. I asked you if your position on 29 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 20 going to go through in tab 38. Okay, Let's 20 Is that your fosition? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 22 A. Ves. 23 A. Ves. 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 26 position some documents from the 2002, 2003 27 time frame. Taked you kill so took at it. 28 time frame of the document we are talking about there is 2002. It is actually 29 in your book, if you want to take a look at it. 20 A Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. Ves. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Is that your position? 26 Page 971  27 J. JOHN LEASF- CROSS 28 what was covered in different sections. 29 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 30 because we did go over if you recall at your 40 because we did go over if you recall at your 41 because we did go over if you recall at your 42 because we did go over if you recall was position. 42 because we did go over if you recall the 43 pusting about the reis actions, late a talking about the reis actions, late a transport to take a look at it. 44 because the weve tabling about the time Alcoa was required to provide him with ontice of activities in this case Phase II that were to be performed in the future? 45 You said "Well, as I read the 46 A. Cay.	1	time talking about Mr Lease whether or not	i	
11 in connection with some of the claims we are 22 going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's 3 first start with the document page — tab 36 of 4 your binder.  15 Let's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe 7 you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to 18 comment on proposed response only extended to 19 proposed response with respect to government 20 actions. Do you recall that testimony? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 2 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 4 because we did go over if you recall at your 4 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 5 time frame. I asked you if your position on 7 that issue had changed over time. You said yes 8 it had. Do you recall that? 10 you so were in the future. You said at this point in time that 11 yes a minute. I want to make sure we are 12 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same to take a look at it. 14 The document we were talking about he same ther believe of work. Do you remember that document?  A. Yes.  12 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 11 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 2 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 4 because we did go over if you recall at your 4 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 5 time frame. I asked you if your position on 6 that issue had changed over time. You said yes 8 it had. Do you recall that?  10 John LEASE- CROSS 2 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 4 because we did go over if you recall at your 4 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 5 time frame. I asked you if your position on 6 the future. You said at this point in time that 10 your book, if you wastified the 10 document in which you satisfied the 10 document in which you satisfied the 10 to write have to became. 10 A Neay. 11	1	Fairchild knew about Alcoa's proposed response	1	about here?
12 going to go through in tab 38. Okay. Let's 13 first start with the document page – tab 36 of 14 your binder. 15 Let's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe 17 you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to 18 comment on proposed response only extended to 19 proposed response with respect to government 20 actions. Do you recall that testimony? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 26 time frame. I asked you if you recall at your 27 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 28 it had. Do you recall that? 29 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 29 specifies. 20 Is it worth taking a look at it 21 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 22 lust a minute. I want to make sure we are 23 til had. Do you recall the specifies. 24 your and the specifies. 25 specifies. 26 you sid well well as a specifies. 27 you said "Well, as I read the 28 taking about the re is 2002. It is actually 29 the document in which you said you satisfied the 20 requirement to provide Mike Hodge with scopes of 20 work. Do you remember that document? 20 A. Okay. 21 A. Okay. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that 25 deposition. I think I became confused regarding 25 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 4 because we did go over if you recall at your 4 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 5 time frame. I asked you if you recall at your 4 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 5 time frame. I asked you if you recall at your 4 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 6 time frame. I asked you line 22 "so is it your 5 your and restanding at the time future."  29 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 5 specifies.  10 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it 11 The document in which you said you satisfied the 12 requirement to provide Mike Hodge with sc	1	in connection with some of the claims we are	t	
13 first start with the document page — tab 36 of your binder.  14 your binder.  15 Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to comment on proposed response only extended to activities and the proposed response with respect to government and proposed response with respect to government and activities and the proposed response with respect to government and activities and the proposed response with respect to government and activities and the proposed response with respect to government and the proposed response with respect to government and activities and the proposed response with respect to government and activities in the proposed response with respect to government and activities in the proposed response with respect to government and activities in the proposed response only extended to comment on proposed response only extended to the proposed response o	1		1	are talking about hors is 2002. It is not all
14 Sourbinder. 15 Let's be clear about something 16 before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to comment on proposed response only extended to 20 actions. Do you recall that testimony? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding 24 around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding 25 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yous for this work. Do you remember that document? 26 A. No, as you recall that it estimony? 27 Inhat is the Exhibit that is being referred to in this portion of deposition. November of 2002. I asked you is that your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? 3 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifies. 4 C. That is no longer two with respect to Alcoa's requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities in the future." 4 You said which table time, know which table it is, Evan, you went through it a little earlier? It is table it is beit with a bit is long which table it is, Evan, you went through it a little active? It is table it is a hittle earlier? It is table it is here through it a little active? It is table it is know which table it is, Evan, you went through it a little active? It is table it is, Evan, you went through it a little active? It is table it is a little earlier? It is table it is het bethis it is Evan, you went through it a little active? It is that it being it a little active? It is that it is being a little it is a little earlier? It is table it is a little earlier? It is that were to be perfo	i .	first start with the document page - tab 36 of	1	in your book if you want to take a last of
Let's be clear about something before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to comment on proposed response only extended to proposed response with respect to government actions. Do you recall that testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that your position?  A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Okay.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Do you happen to know which tab it is, Evan, you went through it a little earlier? It is tab 4 it looks like.  MR. CHESLER: It tought 3 or 4.  Q. That is the Exhibit that is being referred to in this portion of deposition.  November of 2002. I asked you is that your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Okay.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Do you happen to know which tab it is, Evan, you went through it a little earlier? It is tab 4 it looks like.  MR. CHESLER: It tought 3 or 4.  Q. That is the Exhibit that is being referred to in this portion of deposition.  November of 2002. I asked you is that your deposition some documents?  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS  understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide fairchild with notice of activities in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it a limit a provide particular and the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions recall that?  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in	ł		1	The document we were telling about it.
before we go on. At your deposition I believe you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to comment on proposed response only extended to proposed response with respect to government actions. Do you recall that testimony?  1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Is that your position? A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifies. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Lef's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you inderstanding at this time" the time just so you	1		1	document in which you gold you said to
17 you told me you thought the Fairchild's right to comment on proposed response only extended to proposed response with respect to government actions. Do you recall that testimony?  21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Is that your position? 23 A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  24 page 971  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? 2 yus ta minute. I want to make sure have we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you need to provide the series of the provide them with the provide the series of the provide fairchild with notice of activities in the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be future. You said the first pair the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be future. You said at this point in time that ware to be future. You said the first pair the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be future. You said the future. You said at this point in time that ware to be future. You said the future. You said at this point in time t	ı		1	requirement to provide Miles Hadas with assure of
comment on proposed response only extended to proposed response with respect to government actions. Do you recall that testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that your position?  A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if your recall the secause we did go over if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it me frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes specifics.  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities in the future."  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions to be read through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Q. Is that your position?  A. No, as you recall that testimony?  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS  understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities in this case Phase II that were to be performed in the was my understanding.  A. Correct.  Q. I asked you if your position on the future. You said at this point in time that the future. You said with sport in time that this portion of deposition. November of 2002. I asked you is that your referred to in this portion of deposition. November of 2002. I asked you is that your page 973  I JOHN LEASE-CROSS  understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide fairchild with notice of activities in the future. You said at this point in time that the future. You said in the provide fairchild with notice of activities in the future. You said at this point in time tha	ı		1	work Do you remember that door
actions. Do you recall that testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that your position?  A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS  what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your because we did go over if you recall at your test is thad. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you that size Phase IIs that were to be performed in the future."  John LEASE-CROSS  I JOHN LEASE-CROSS  JOHN LEASE-CRO			1	
actions. Do you recall that testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. Is that your position?  A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are latking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your known is referring back to an email from 2003, I shelieve, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities, in this associated with government to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Just a minute. I want to make sure we are are taken, the content of the provide that deposition and the content of the provide that deposition in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions recall that?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions recall that?  A. Yes.  A. That is no longer my understanding, over requirement to mother that the deposition of the provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions requirement to motify Fairchild of actions to be associated with governmental interactions associa	I		1	<i>-</i>
A. Yes.  Q. Is that your position? A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS  what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your to understanding at the time dates was my understanding.  A. Correct. Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  You said "Well, as I read the associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Yes. Q. That is tab 4 it looks like.  MR. CHEBLER: It thought 3 or 4.  A. That is be Exhibit that is being referred to in this portion of deposition.  November of 2002. I asked you is that your  by anderstanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide fairchild with notice of activities in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct.  Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future."  You said "Well, as I read the associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Yes. Q. That is tab 4 it looks like.  A. Carrect. A. Correct. Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to no	l .		1	know which tab it is Even you went through it
Q. Is that your position? A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE- CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you said "Well, as I read the understanding at this time" the time just so you said "Well, as I read the associated with governmental interactions to be performed in the future."  Page 971  JOHN LEASE- CROSS  understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities in this case Phase II that were to be performed in the future, "you said will notice of activities in this case Phase II that were to be performed in the future," you are on late of the provide specifics.  22 MR. CHESLER: I thought 3 or 4.  Q. That is the Exhibit that is being referred to in this portion of deposition. November of 2002. I asked you is that your  Page 973  Page 974  A. November of 2002. I asked you is that your  In JOHN LEASE- CROSS  understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide fairchild with notice of activities in the future. "9 understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future."  You said "Well, as I read the sassociated with governmental interactions associated with governmental interactions in advance was limited to activities." Do you realled through remedial activities. "Do you will recall that?"  A. Yes.  Q. That it see, I thought 3 or 4.  I JOHN LEASE-CR	l .		1	a little earlier? It is tab 4 it looks like
A. No, as you recall we were bouncing around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 18 fairchild with notice of activities in the future."  23 Q. That is the Exhibit that is being 24 referred to in this portion of deposition. November of 2002. I asked you is that your 25 understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities in this case Phase II that were to be performed in the swas my understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future."  You said "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. That is the Exhibit that is being referred to in this power is that your observed in the future. You said at this time the time Alcoa was required to provide was my understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future.?"  You said "Well	22		1	
around in the agreement quite a bit in that deposition. I think I became confused regarding  Page 971  JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you helieve, "That Alcoa was required to provide fairchild with notice of activities, in this understanding at this time" the time just so you helieve, "That Alcoa was required to provide fairchild with notice of activities, in this time."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on are around in the deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time that was my understanding.  JOHN LEASE-CROSS understanding at the time Alcoa was required to provide was in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct. Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions recall that?  A. Yes. Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer your belief? A. That is no longer my understanding, correct.	23	` .	ī	Throught 5 of 1:
Page 971    JOHN LEASE-CROSS   1   JOHN LEASE-CROSS   2   what was covered in different sections.   3   Q. Let me make sure I have it clear,   4   because we did go over if you recall at your   5   deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003   time frame. I asked you if your position on   that issue had changed over time. You said yes   it had. Do you recall that?   8   Q. I asked you "How does your   understanding.   1   I asked you "How does your   understanding.   2   I asked you "How does your   understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's   requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be   1   2   i asked you line 22 "so is it your   1   agreement here today, and in subsequent to this   meeting the requirement to provide them with   1   agreement here today, and in subsequent to this   meeting the requirement to notify Fairchild of activities   agreement here today, and in subsequent to this   meeting the requirement to provide them with   1   information in advance was limited to activities   associated with governmental interactions   1   recall that?   2     A   Yes.   Q   That statement at the deposition   Yes.   Q   That statement at the deposition   Yes.   Q   That is no longer my understanding,   Correct.   Q   You understand now that Fairchild   Yes.   Q   You understand now that Fairchild   Yes.	ı	around in the agreement quite a bit in that	1	C to the Emilor that is coming
Page 971  I JOHN LEASE-CROSS what was covered in different sections. Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you take it in the future?  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you related through	l .	deposition. I think I became confused regarding	I	November of 2002. Lasked you is that your
1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 what was covered in different sections. 3 Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, 4 because we did go over if you recall at your 5 deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 6 time frame. I asked you if your position on 7 that issue had changed over time. You said yes 8 it had. Do you recall that? 9 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 10 specifics. 11 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it 12 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. 14 Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your 16 understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to 19 Fairchild with notice of activities in 10 provide Fairchild with notice of activities in 11 this case Phase II that were to be performed in 12 the future. You said at this point in time that 13 was my understanding. 14 the future. You said at this point in time that 15 understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's 16 time frame. I asked you "How does your 17 understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's 18 that understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's 19 you said "Well, as I read the 10 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this 11 information in advance was limited to activities 12 information in advance was limited to activities 13 associated with governmental interactions 14 recall that? 15 pare fairchild with notice of activities in 16 the future. You said at this point in time that 17 was my understanding. 18 the future. You said at this point in time that 18 was my understanding. 19 A. Correct. 10 Q. I asked you "How does your 11 taken in the future?" 11 you said "Well, as I read the 12 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this 13 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this 14 meeting the requirement to provide them with 15 information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions 17 related through remedial activi				
what was covered in different sections.  Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you the deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions recall that?  P. A. Yes.  Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer your belief?  A. That is no longer my understanding, correct.	1	IOHN LEASE-CROSS	١,	
Q. Let me make sure I have it clear, because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that? A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics. Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide future."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on page 34.  3 provide Fairchild with notice of activities in this case Phase II that were to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct. Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer your belief?  A. That is no longer my understanding, Q. You understand now that Fairchild			1	
because we did go over if you recall at your deposition some documents from the 2002, 2003 time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide future."  His case Phase II that were to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct.  Q. I asked you "How does your understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer your belief?  A. That is no longer my understanding, Correct.  4 this case Phase II that were to be performed in the future. You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Yes.  Q. That is no longer my understanding, correct.  A. That is no longer my understanding.			1	provide Egizabild with notice of activities in
time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr.  Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide future."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on page 34.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  Loase You said at this point in time that was my understanding.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  A. A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Cor			1	this case Phase II that were to be newformed in
time frame. I asked you if your position on that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr.  Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities, in this letture."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on page 34.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you be recall that?  A. Correct.  A. You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you be associated through remedial activities." Do you associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you as of the future."			ì	the future. You said at this point in time that
that issue had changed over time. You said yes it had. Do you recall that?  A. Vaguely. I don't recall the specifics.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I shad. Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  A. Correct.  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  A. Correct.  A. Yes indeposition of page 34.  The future?"  12	l .		1	was my understanding
8 It had. Do you recall that? 9 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 10 specifics. 11 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it 12 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. 14 Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your 16 understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  8 Q. I asked you "How does your 9 understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's 10 requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be 11 taken in the future?" 12 You said "Well, as I read the 13 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this 14 meeting the requirement to provide them with 15 information in advance was limited to activities 16 associated with governmental interactions 17 related through remedial activities." Do you 18 recall that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild			1	
9 A. Vaguely. I don't recall the 10 specifics. 11 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it 12 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. 14 Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your 16 understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  9 understanding differ now with respect to Alcoa's requirement to notify Fairchild of actions to be 11 taken in the future?" 12 You said "Well, as I read the 13 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with 15 information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions 17 related through remedial activities." Do you 18 have a separate to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild			1	
specifics.  Q. Is it worth taking a look at it just a minute. I want to make sure we are talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities, in this case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the future."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on many to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?" You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you have taken in the future?"  A suprement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  A suprement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  A suprement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  A suprement to notify Fairchild of actions to be taken in the future?"  You said "Well, as I read the agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions  17 related through remedial activities." Do you  18 Pairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer my understanding, 21 you're saying is no longer my understanding, 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild	9		_	
11 Q. Is it worth taking a look at it 12 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. 14 Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your 16 understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  11 taken in the future?" 12 You said "Well, as I read the 13 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this 14 meeting the requirement to provide them with 15 information in advance was limited to activities 16 associated with governmental interactions 17 related through remedial activities." Do you 18 Pairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 C. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild	10		Ī.,	
12 just a minute. I want to make sure we are 13 talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr. 14 Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the 15 bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your 16 understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  12 You said "Well, as I read the 13 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this 14 meeting the requirement to provide them with 15 information in advance was limited to activities 16 associated with governmental interactions 17 related through remedial activities." Do you 18 recall that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild		•		taken in the future?"
talking about the same thing. Let's turn, Mr.  Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities, in this case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the future."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on page 34,  MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  13 agreement here today, and in subsequent to this meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you recall that?  9 A. Yes. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer your belief? 21 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild	12		i	
Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide Fairchild with notice of activities, in this case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the future."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on page 34.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  Lease, to page 34 of that deposition. At the meeting the requirement to provide them with information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you  Recall that?  Page 34.  A. Yes.  Q. That statement at the deposition you're saying is no longer your belief? A. That is no longer my understanding, correct.  Q. You understand now that Fairchild	13			
bottom there I asked you line 22 "so is it your understanding at this time" the time just so you know is referring back to an email from 2003, I believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 18 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the future."  THE ARBITRATOR: You are on page 34.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 15 information in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you 18 recall that?  Page 34.  The Arbitrator in advance was limited to activities associated with governmental interactions related through remedial activities." Do you 20 recall that?  19 A. Yes.  20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief?  21 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct.  22 Q. You understand now that Fairchild				
16 understanding at this time" the time just so you 17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  16 associated with governmental interactions 17 related through remedial activities." Do you 18 recall that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild				
17 know is referring back to an email from 2003, I 18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  17 related through remedial activities." Do you 18 recall that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild	16			
18 believe, "That Alcoa was required to provide 19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34,  18 recall that? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild				
19 Fairchild with notice of activities, in this 20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 25 Pairchild with notice of activities, in this 26 Q. That statement at the deposition 27 you're saying is no longer your belief? 28 A. That is no longer my understanding, 29 correct. 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer my understanding, 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild				
20 case Phase IIs that were to be performed in the 21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 20 Q. That statement at the deposition 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild				
21 future." 22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 21 you're saying is no longer your belief? 22 A. That is no longer my understanding, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild	20	·		
22 THE ARBITRATOR: You are on 23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 25 A. That is no longer my understanding, 26 correct. 27 Q. You understand now that Fairchild	21			
23 page 34. 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 23 correct. 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild		<b>}</b>		
MR. ZUROFSKY: Bottom of page 34, 24 Q. You understand now that Fairchild		•		
= - jour results comment of an proposed actions	25.		25	had the right to comment on all proposed actions

75 (Pages 970 to 973

### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Γ			
	Page 1 IOHN LEASE CROSS	974	Page 9
	JOHN LEASE- CROSS		1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS
	and the day taking that could disaffy as a		2 Phase Is; is that right?
	Fasteners environmental liability; right?  A. Yes.	İ	A. Phase Is and the general approaches
-	1 . 1 . 1		- mat we provided to Patrehild for corrective
	Y. Will mat in millio now that we have		5 actions related to compliance issues in our
	and cleared up, let's move to the chart. The		6 notice letters.
	7 first thing I want to talk about on the chart 8 are these acterisk. Mr. Charles		Q. I am not sure what you mean by
	and those asterisk. IVII. Chester pointed you to		general approach you provided to Fairchild
1	9 two asterisk items from City of Industry. Do		what does that mean?
1	you recall that on tab 36 of the binder? Do you 1 recall that?		10 A. Well, if you recall the letters we
1	THE ARBITRATOR: 36 or 38?	j	provided for the four major facilities that we
1	MR. ZUROFSKY: 36. 38 is the	- 1	conducted gap analyses for The major
1	4 master chart that comes later. 36 is the first	- 1	categories that we found there included mobile
1	5 one with the asterisks.		equipment compliance.
1	6 A. Okay. I'm on the chart.		Q. There is no letter for City of
1	7 Q. Mr. Chesler pointed you to confined	j	industry in those four letters, correct, the gap
1	8 space compliance entry at 36010-009; right?	1	analysis letters?
1	9 A. That's correct.	i	A. No. There is no specific letter
2	O Q. He pointed you to mobile equipment	1	of City of Industry. However, as I noted in
2	compliance. Do you remember that at 011?		uiscussion with Mr. Chesler these issues
2	A. What was the number.		- related to safety and health compliance as well
2	Q. 36010-011. Two below.		as chylioninental compliance were common agrees
2.	4 A. Okay.	- 1	uic facilities.
2	Q. He pointed you back to tab 20 in	2	THE APPLOACH WAI WE TOOK as
	Page 9		5 described in the gap analysis letters basically
		′3	Page 977
1 2	the binder. Do you remember that?	] ]	JOIN LEADE- ( ROX
3	A. Yes.	2	TO TOULD A HOHELDHINHANCE NETA 11/2 and
4	Q. Tab 20 is a letter from you to Mike	3	going to conduct a study to determine what needs
5	Hodge; right?	4	to oc dolle to lix the problem and we are going
6	A. Yes, it is.	5	to the problem.
7	Q. The letter says, does it not, sir,	7	Y. IVII. Lease, there is no mention in
8	the attachment Mr. Chesler pointed you to the	8	Thuse I for City of Illustry about mobile
9	chart on 233 is for costs already incurred.	9	equipment compliance; is there?
10	right? So look at the mobile equipment	10	A. I can't recall specifically. Q. I am going to ask you a series of
11	compliance there. On 235, 36010, mobile	11	X. I am going to ask voil a series of
12	equipment compliance. Do you remember that?	12	I and the solid of tollow that lot a lot of
13	A. I see it.	13	1 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
14	Q. Mr. Chesler asked you well you are	14	of the finasc is, you can look at them or
15	really notifying them twice; right? You said	15	speak for themselves. I want to make sure we
16 17	yes, do you recall that?	16	covered all these. Because I know you're saying
L /	A. Yes.	17	Phase Is mention these type of items and they
19	Q. Here you are notifying Fairchild,	18	don't, sir. If you want to look at them you can.
20	are you not, of costs already incurred in	19	I am going to ask you these questions. Okay?
21	connection with that project; right?  A. These were costs incurred but the	20	A. Let's go.
2		21	Q. Mobile equipment compliance, do
3	notice that this was an environmental condition	22	you - let's get the list we want to establish
4	had been provided earlier.	23	before we go to Phase I. The next one - before
. 4	Q. You're going to tell me the	24	I move on, what was Alcoa's proposed response to
25	mobile equipment compliance is provided in the	1	mobile equipment compliance issue?

76 (Pages 974 to 977)

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

Page 978 Page 980 1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 2 Basically the program areas in 2 into compliance. 3 mobile equipment were lacking components that 3 Your testimony, Mr. Lease, Alcoa's 4 were in compliance with OSHA. So based on the 4 proposed response to that situation at the City 5 analysis that was done for each individual 5 of Industry can be found in letters related to 6 program the appropriate corrective actions are 6 Torrance, Fullerton, Toulouse and St. Cosme: 7 put into place to bring that particular program 7 right? 8 area up to OSHA standard. 8 Basically the approach was to When did Alcoa propose that 9 9 conduct a review of each area where we 10 response to Fairchild, for City of Industry? 10 identified significant compliance issues. 11 As I mentioned, it was part of the 11 Basically the nine areas we're looking at. And overall gap analysis reporting process we 12 to fix the problem. It is a very common 12 13 followed through. 13 approach in industry, you don't create a work 14 THE ARBITRATOR: What are you plan, scope of work to effect the \$2,400 repair. 14 15 talking about mobile equipment? What are you 15 Where did you tell Fairchild you 16 talking about? 16 were going to do that we will move to bigger 17 THE WITNESS: Mobile equipment is 17 numbers in a minute? 18 equipment on the site such as forklifts, Cranes 18 I have to say our assessments of A. that move. 19 the Fairchild facilities were that the 19 20 THE ARBITRATOR: What is the individual plants knew what the issues were, 20 21 noncompliance you're talking about? Fairchild knew what the issues were and we 21 22 THE WITNESS: I am not a safety 22 carried out the corrective actions in the most 23 expert, but I will try to explain to the best I 23 effective way possible. can. OSHA set certain requirements in their 24 Mr. Lease, my question where and 25 regulations related to aspects of the mobile 25 when and in what document did you tell Fairchild Page 979 Page 981 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 1 1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 2 equipment such as inspections, certain types of 2 you were going -- that was your proposed 3 -- getting outside of my area here, but in 3 response for mobile equipment? 4 essence there are a list of compliance 4 For each specific project. A. 5 requirements that must be met under OSHA 5 Q. Yes? standards for variety of industrial practices 6 6 A. We did not go to that level of 7 such as mobile equipment. 7 detail. 8 So when we talk about deficiencies 8 With respect to proposed responses? Q. 9 in the program, our analysis, based on our gap 9 A. Not all of them, no. 10 analysis relative to compliance would identify 10 Let's continue down the list. Next Q. areas where they were noncompliant. Those areas 11 starred item is earthquake hazard reduction for 11 would need to be corrected to bring the program 12 12 76,000? 13 into compliance. 13 THE ARBITRATOR: Where are you? 14 THE ARBITRATOR: I guess my 14 MR. ZUROFSKY: Back on tab 36 your question what did you spend 2487 doing for that 15 15 Honor going through that list that has asterisk item, the item we are discussing, what would you 16 16 under project number heading if you go down to have spend \$2400 on a piece of mobile equipment 17 17 36010-014 it says earthquake hazard reduction to do? It doesn't work, I mean what is the --18 18 76,000. THE WITNESS: It could have been 19 19 A. Which tab? 20 for some guarding on the piece of equipment. It 20 Tab 36, first page of the chart. could have been to replace piece of the 21 21 THE ARBITRATOR: The fact it has a 22 equipment that was defective such as on a crane 22 single asterisk indicates what? which is moving, so it is a piece of mobile 23 23 Let's clarify that. That is a very equipment. There would be corrective action for 24 24 good point. Go back to the cover letter, Mr. that specific piece of equipment to bring it 25 Lease on tab 36.

77 (Pages 978 to 981,

#### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Page 9	82
1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS	Page
2 A. 14?	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
Q. Judge Stapleton asked a question	THE WITNESS: In terms of
4 about what the single asterisk means, I want to	3 liability notification, yes.
5 be sure we are all clear about that Your	THE ARBITRATOR: All it says
6 Honor, Mr. Lease says it in the cover letter of	Subject to prior notice pursuant to section 11.6
7 tab 36. He says	of the Acquisition Agreement.
8 THE ARBITRATOR: He just says they	7 THE WITNESS: It is probably
9 haven't been the subject of prior notice.	o unfortunate wording in this letter. The charts
10 Either asterisk. Double asterisk they haven't	reflect flabilities that we had incurred up to
11 incurred expenses.	to this point.
Q. Aren't you here saying these have	11 THE ARBITRATOR: What do you mean
13 not been the subject of prior notice, any of	22 by habilities?
14 these items?	THE WITNESS: Actual money spent.
15 A. I know in this particular case,	THE ARBITRATOR: The double
16 number 14	15 asterisk says you have not incurred the expense
Q. We are back on the cover letter	10 in connection
18 answering Judge Stapleton's question.	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
THE ARBITRATOR: In general they	18 These were projects we anticipated spending
20 were not subject of prior notice?	inoney for in the future so we included them
21 THE WITNESS: Prior notice of	Q. With respect to those double
22 liabilities of expenses.	asterisk projects, you were providing what kind
Q. You don't say that here, do you,	22 of notice to Pairchild?
you say have not been the subject of prior	A. Pardon?
25 notice to section 11.6 of the Acquisition	Q. With respect to the double asterisk
	25 items, you were providing what kind of notice to
Page 983	Page 98
	1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS
Agreement; right, Mr. Lease; right? Is that what you say in the letter?	2 Fairchild?
4 A. Pardon?	3 A. Well, I can't say that each
i i didon:	4 individual project was noticed to Fairchild with
Q. Does it not say in the letter some of the items on this chart identified with an	5 double asterisk.
7 asterisk or double asterisk have not been the	6 Q. Hold on. Let's work through this.
8 Subject of prior notice pursuant to anti-	You told Judge Stapleton the double asterick
baoject of prior notice pursuant to section 11 6	inean no expenses had been incurred yet right?
9 of the Acquisition Agreement period. You don't 10 say notice of liability; do you?	A. Inars correct.
11 A. That is inherent in this chart. It	10 Q. You said your interpretation of the
12 is a liability chart.	word notice there, no prior notice of liability
13 Q. In other words, it is for costs	12 right?
14 already incurred?	13 A. That's correct.
L5 A. Costs incurred that we had not	Q. But there is no liability with
L6 reported to Fairchild at the time.	15 respect to items for which you have not yet
L7 Q. For work already done?	incurred any expenses; right?
Q. Tot work ancady dolle?	17 A. Potential liability.
THE ARBITRATOR: Some of the double asterisk is costs not yet incurred	18 Q. Doesn't say that either, right
according to this letter?	19 doesn't say liability or potential liability:
MR. ZUROFSKY: Pight	20 does it?
The Borton Bit 1. Right.	A. We are getting wrapped around the
	22 axie nere on this chart. In essence what we
S TO THE INCOMES IT WAS HOLDINGE! IN	23 tried to convey is where the asterisk was
5 What we're talking about?	24 included next to the project, it represents the
- what were talking about?	25 first notice of liability.

78 (Pages 982 to 985)

		<del></del>		
	Page 986		Page 98	88
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	
2	THE ARBITRATOR: When you say	2	41 of your binder; were there?	
3	liability, what do you mean by that?	3	A. We are talking about notice.	
4	THE WITNESS: Liability, expended	4	Notice of the issue as it relates to that	
5	cost, expended funds we had spent for the	5	category.	
6	project.	6	Q. We have three types, let's make	
7	THE ARBITRATOR: You are saying	7	sure we are talking the same language. We	
8	you gave prior notice of this problem in this	8	really have three types of information we are	
9	particular location?	9	talking about so far today, don't we, we have	
10	THE WITNESS: As I said earlier,	10	notice of a potential problem, notice of a	
11	I think each individual project is not the	11	condition; right? Are you with me?	
12	subject of notice to Fairchild. We provided	12	A. Notice of an environmental	
13	notice of issues at the facilities.	13	condition?	
14	THE ARBITRATOR: Generic issues at	14	Q. Notice of a Fasteners Environmental	
15	any facilities is that what you're saying.	15	Condition, that is called for by 11.6 D of the	
16 17	THE WITNESS: Basically, yes.	16	agreement. Do you remember that?	
18	Q. Let's talk about that a second.	17	A. No.	
19	This chart is not done by general issues, is it it is done by line items of particular project;	18	Q. Let's put it up 11.6 D of the	
20	right? Right?	19 20	agreement which is found on page 84 of the	
21	A. I think that's your opinion.	21	agreement if you want to use the hard copy.  11.6 D says "The buyer shall inform any of the	
22	Q. Let's turn to the chart. What is	22	sellers," buyer being Alcoa, sellers being	
23	the chart listing? In the chart, these are line	23		
24	items, particular expenses projects; right?	24		
25	A. These are projects.	25		
	Page 987		Page 98	39
۱,	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	_	_	
1 2	Q. They have project numbers; right?	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	
3	A. Pardon?	2 3	indemnification obligation under this section 11.6." Do you see that?	
4	Q. They have project numbers assigned	4	A. Yes, I see it.	
5	by Alcoa; right?	5	Q. That is the first type of notice I	
6	A. That's correct.	6	would like to discuss, which is notice of a	
7	Q. Distinct one for each project?	7	Fasteners environmental condition; right?	
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Okay.	
9	Q. So when you say what you're	9	Q. Then we talked a little earlier, I	1
10	providing notice of here, you're not saying you	10	think you said you agree with me, that Fairchild	
11	are providing general subject areas, you're	11	was also had the right to consult and comment on	İ
12	talking about particular projects; right?	12	proposed responses to those conditions; right?	-
13	A. Under broader heading as we	13	A. Yes.	- 1
14	discussed earlier with Mr. Chesler.	14	Q. We agreed in order to comment and	
15	Q. Which heading with Mr. Chesler you	15	consult on those proposed responses one needs to	- 1
16	discussed?	16	know what that proposed response is; right?	ł
17	A. Mobile equipment was under mobile	17	A. Yes.	- 1
18	equipment, machine guarding was under equipment,	18	Q. So those are two different things;	
19	I forget the exact line item in the large chart.	19	right?	
20	Equipment safety compliance.	20	A. The response to a condition?	I
21	Q. Not in the chart you sent to	21	Q. Yes. Condition and response to it.	
22	Fairchild; was it? Not in the chart you sent to	22	A. Yes.	
23	Fairchild in connection with this letter in	23	Q. The third type is notice, as you've	
24	i i	24	called it with your Honor, is of liability;	
25	headings like we saw in the chart at tab 40 and	25	right?	ı

79 (Pages 986 to 985

#### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

1 -		Page	990			
1		JOHN LEASE- CROSS		1	Page	99
2	A.	Correct.	İ	1 2	JOHN LLASE- CROSS	
3	Q.	That is notice when Alcoa is saying		3	gap analysis that were provided. You never	
4	here is	the bill, Fairchild, pay us; right?		4	provided the gap analysis there were summary	
5	A.	Right.	1	5	charts of gap analysis; right, sir?	
6	Q.	Those three, keep those three		_	A. There was gap analysis provided	
7		ies in mind as we work our way through		6	later for City of Industry that included this	
8	these m	aterials. Okay? Going back to the cover		7	item.	
9	page of	tab 36. You are saying here some of the		8	Q. Later?	
10	items of	this chart identified with an asterisk	1.	9	A. Later.	
11	or doub	le asterisk have not been the subject of	i	10	v. Price costs were incurred; right?	
12	prior no	tice pursuant to section 11.6 of the	- 1	11	A. After the costs were incurred but	
L3	Acquisi	tion Agreement.	- 1	12	as I said before, the environmental condition	
L 4		You, I believe, have now said the	1	13	deficiencies in mobile equipment had been	
15	notice v	ou're referring there to is notice of	- 1	L4	noticed to Fairchild.	
6	liability	right?	1	L 5	Q. For City of Industry where?	
.7	A.	That's what I have said, yes.	1	L6	A. It was a general environmental	
8	Q.	Is it your testimony and belief you	1	L 7	condition that existed across the company at	
9		te items with the asterisks were also	i	8	that time.	
0	Fairchile	d was provided notice of any other two	1	.9	Q. But you wrote letters about four	
1	categori	es for those items?	1	0	specific facilities right, Torrance, Fullerton	
2	A.	Fairchild had been provided notice?	1	1	- excuse me, St. Cosme and Toulouse: right?	
3	Q.	Yes. By Alcoa.		2	A. That's right.	
4	Ã.	I believe that's the case, yes.	1	3	Q. You didn't write a letter about	
5	Q.	On what basis do you say that's the		4	City of Industry?	
*****		on what busis do you say that's the	2	5	A. The condition itself, as I	
_		Page	991		Page 9	93
	2	JOHN LEASE- CROSS		1	Page 9 JOHN LEASE, CROSS	93
2	case?	JOHN LEASE- CROSS			JOHN LEASE- CROSS	93
2 3	A.	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment		2	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for	93
2 3 4	A. example	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to	2	2 3	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap	93
2 3 1 5	A. example Fairchild	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The	3 3 3	2 3 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of	93
2 3 4 5 1	A. example Fairchild first is the	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is	3 4	2 3 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.	93
2 3 4 (5) 1 5 (1) 1	A. example Fairchild first is the gap a	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.	3 4 5	2 3 4 5	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was	93
2 3 4 (5) (5) (7) (1)	A. example Fairchild first is the gap a	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  These reports basically identified	3 4 5	2 3 4 5 5 7 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four	993
2 3 4 5 7 6 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. example Fairchild first is the gap a	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild	3 4 5 6	2 3 4 5 5 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters	93
2 3 5 5 7 1 8 0 0	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The e Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. cluded in those reports to Fairchild.	3 4 5 6 7 8	2 3 4 5 5 5 7 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?	93
2 3 4 5 5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 1 5 7 1 8 1 8 1 8	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid	93
22 33 44 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 3 1 5 5 7 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild. Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right? A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting	993
22 33 34 4 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits	993
22 33 44 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. The provided to Fairchild their comment on those actions was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	22 33 34 55 55 57 77 19 38 19 38 19 38 19 38 19	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton	993
22 33 34 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a Tasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded Tassically	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	22 33 34 4 55 55 77 11 38 12 4 13 50 77 12 12 13 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had	993
2 2 3 3 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 6 6 6	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially oroposed ncluded T easically Convironm	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The e Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided	993
33 44 55 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 a	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded trasically covironm re Fasten	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  The end of the second is nalysis reports basically identified. Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we	10 10 11 12 13 14 15	22 33 34 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were	993
22 33 44 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded T pasically environmere Fasten bject to r	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  The end of the second is nalysis reports basically identified. Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	22 33 44 55 56 77 11 12 12 13 14 14 16 17 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going	993
22 33 34 55 55 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded T easically first is the case of the gap a T fasteners Okay. In especially foroposed ncluded the the fasteners first is the the fasteners first is the first is	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we release of the escrow funds to pay for	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7	22 33 34 4 55 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going o address them in a similar way.	993
22 33 34 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially oroposed ncluded T easically environm re Fasten bject to r nis. Q. I	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  The end of the second is nalysis reports basically identified. Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Coluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we release of the escrow funds to pay for the second conditions.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 6 1 7 1 8 8 1 9	2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going o address them in a similar way.  Q. Let's talk about one of those.	993
2 3 3 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed ncluded T easically environm re Fasten bject to r nis. Q. I elk about	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we release of the escrow funds to pay for these, we will talk about	13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going o address them in a similar way.  Q. Let's talk about one of those Let's look at one of those letters and what	993
22 33 34 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a Tasteners Okay. In especially oroposed ncluded assically environm re Fasten bject to r nis. Q. I alk about	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports. The second is nalysis reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we elease of the escrow funds to pay for these, we will talk about hipment at City of Industry. You say	13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 3 3 4 5 5 5 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going to address them in a similar way.  Q. Let's talk about one of those. Let's look at one of those letters and what happens with one of those letters. The letters	993
2 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 6 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 2	A. example Fairchild first is the the gap a Tasteners Okay. In especially oroposed neluded Tassically environm re Fasten bject to r nis. Q. I alk about nobile equat Fairch	If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The e Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  The end of the second is nalysis reports basically identified. Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we release of the escrow funds to pay for the second of the second of the second of the condition.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	22 33 34 55 55 55 56 57 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going o address them in a similar way.  Q. Let's talk about one of those. Let's look at one of those letters and what happens with one of those letters. The letters or the four facilities. Let's look at the	993
2 3 3 4 5 5 5 6 1 1 1 6 5 5 6 7 8 0 1 1 1 6 5 6 7 8 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A. example Fairchild first is the gap a T Fasteners Okay. In especially proposed neluded T fastically for Fasten bject to r his. Q. I alk about hobile equal fat Fairch e., the pro-	JOHN LEASE- CROSS  If we take the mobile equipment for an example, we provided notice to through a variety of documents. The Phase Is reports. The second is nalysis reports.  These reports basically identified Environmental Conditions to Fairchild. Cluded in those reports to Fairchild, in the gap analysis reports there was action or corrective action that was which was then provided to Fairchild. Their comment on those actions was we disagree their Fasteners ental Conditions, we dispute that these ers Environmental Conditions and we release of the escrow funds to pay for these, we will talk about	13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	JOHN LEASE- CROSS mentioned to Mr. Chesler, the rationale for doing the four sites initially within the gap analysis process was to identify the scope of issues that existed within Fairchild.  Q. You didn't tell Fairchild that was the purpose of these just doing these four facilities, right, you just sent them letters about four facility; right?  A. We discussed the approach, rapid integration approach with Mr. Hodge our meeting in Dulles. We repeated that in our plant visits with Mr. Hodge at Torrance, Fullerton, Stoughton and City of Industry. So we in our view had provided general, well not general, we provided notice to the company that these issues were found to be in noncompliance and we were going to address them in a similar way.  Q. Let's talk about one of those. Let's look at one of those letters and what happens with one of those letters. The letters	993

80 (Pages 990 to 993)

Page 994  I JOHN LEASE- CROSS  MR. CHESLER: Fullerton compliance letter?  MR. ZUROFSKY: June 13 letter from MR. CHESLER: Tab 14. A. Okay. I on this is one of the letters you're staking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled cartier of the three, right? A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Right. A. Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these is issues; right? A. Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these is issues; right? A. Fullerton plus the other three fracilities, think capture the scope and lab breadth of the issues we identified. B. Or the state of the fullerton letter. You provided a chart which you went through with Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before 1 do 3 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the defollowing: You say you got a response from Mr. JOHN LEASE- CROSS A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. A. We will get to that in a mimite, too.  D. Tab 15 captured Fulleron, Mr. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. A. Yes. A. Hon't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don't know what his true intent A. Yes. A. I don	г		· · · · · ·	
MR. CHESLER: Fullerton compliance   2   Q. Does he mention mediation there,   3   deter?   MR. ZUROFSKY: June 13 letter from   4   Mr. Lease to Hodge.   3   does he use the word mediation?   4   A. Mediation?   5   Q. Yes.   6   A. I believe it is mentioned in   7   section 11.7.   8   Q. Does he — well, does he use the word mediation   7   section 11.7.   8   Q. Does he — well, does he use the word mediation in this letter?   9   desire of the three; right?   10   A. I believe it is mentioned in   11   7   2   A. Right.   12   Q. Does he — well, does he use the word mediation in this letter?   12   A. I believe it is mentioned in   13   section 11.7.   14   A. No.   14   D. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   16   A. I believe it is mentioned in   16   A. I believe it is mentioned in   17   section 11.7.   18   Q. Does he — well, does he use the word mediation?   18   Determined in   18   Section 11.7.   19   A. No.   10   A. I believe it is mentioned in   18   Section 11.7.   19   A. No.   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word   12   arbitration in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   11   Q. Does he mention the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. I his text, no.   12   A. No.   12   A. No.   13   A. No.   14   Q. Hemetions discussions, right,   15   discusses this matter further with you, 'I then the representative and the word mediation in this letter?   10   A. No.   12   D. Does he mention in this letter?   10   A. No.   12   D. Does he mention in this letter?   10   A. No.   12   D. Does he mention in this letter?   10   D. Does		Page 994		Page 996
Setter   MR. ZUROFSKY: June 13 letter from   Mr. Lease to Hodge.	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
does he use the word mediation?  MR. ZUROFSKY: June 13 letter from  MR. CHESLER: Tab 14.  A Okay.  O This is one of the letters you're  1 talking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled  1 the first two buckets of notice we established  1 carlier of the three; right?  A Right.  A Right.  A Right.  A Right.  A Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these  1 facilities, I think capture the scope and  1 Fallerton, but to all 16 facilities for these  1 facilities, I think capture the scope and  2 parent for the issues we detentified.  9 Q Let's look at the Fullerton letter.  19 Q Let's look at the Fullerton letter.  19 You provided a chart which you went through with  21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at  22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do  23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the  24 following: You say you got a response from Mr.  5 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS  A Yes.  3 Q What did Mr. Miller say? You can  1 look at it.  1 look at it.  1 MR. CHESLER: That is response on  Fullerton.  8 MR. CHESLER: That is response on  Fullerton of the hetters you're  1 fallerton; Mr.  Miller writes back to you; right?  2 A Yes.  Q What did Mr. Miller say? You can  1 look at it.  Miller writes back to you; right?  A Yes.  Q What did Mr. Miller say?  A Yes.  A Hon't is text, no.  Let's pull pull. 7 of the  1 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look  2 discussions between representatives of the buyer' then it  2 discussions between representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent of the say based upon our  3 parent and representatives of the letters, was frankly  4 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 parent and representatives of the buyer' then it  2 poyou letter, "Hight",	2	MR. CHESLER: Fullerton compliance	2	
MR. CHESLER: Tab 14.  A. Okay.  8 Q. This is one of the letters you're 9 talking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled 11 carrier of the three; right? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. You say not just extended to 14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 16 issues; right? 17 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 21 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 18 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 29 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 21 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 4 Fullerton. 5 Q. Wes will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 9 Q. This is one of the letters you're 14 eviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." He says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 24 A. No. 5 A. In bis text, no. 9 Do Does he mention the word arbitration in this letter? 10 A. In his text, no. 11 Do Does he mention the word arbitration in this letter? 10 A. In his text, no. 11 C. Does he mention the word arbitration in this letter? 11 A. No. 12 A. No. 13 Q. He mentions discussions, right, 15 discuss this matter further with you; Toy the agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look at it. 17 The he hard copy. It says, I will read it for the tercord "If a dispute arises in connection with determining validity or amounts of a claim for in this text? 16 Let's purfuent for intercord "If a dispute darnot be settled through direct discussions between propension," I will skip "If the discussions between	3		3	
5 MR. CHESLER: Tab 14.  7 A. Okay.  8 Q. This is one of the letters you're  9 talking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled 10 the first two buckets of notice we established 11 carlier of the three; right? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. You say not just extended to 14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 29 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 5 Fullerton.  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton on the serving the response on form the breath of the word mediation in this letter?  10 A. In his text, no. 11 Q. Does he mention the word 2 arbitration in this text?  13 A. No. 14 Q. Let's pull up II.7 of the 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the therad copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the theory dop ny age 86 if you want to look 2 at the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 3 to the record "If a dispute arises in connection 2 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 3 to the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 discussions between representatives of the 2 discussions between	4	MR. ZUROFSKY: June 13 letter from	4	
6 MR. CHESLER: Tab 14. 7 A. Okay. 8 Q. This is one of the letters you're 9 talking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled 10 the first two buckets of notice we established 11 earlier of the three, right? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. You say not just extended to 14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 16 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 997  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 7 Miller writes back to you; right? 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 9 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, "Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the incorrective actions listed in the table attached to reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, "Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached to reviewed your letter." He says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition and specific and complete the warm of the server of the letter, sport, legal to your letter." He says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition in this teter?  16 Let's part the mediation in this letter?  17 A. No. 14 Q. He mentions discussions, right, tistester. The subtenting the experiment further with you, "Do you see that, sit.	5	Mr. Lease to Hodge.	5	
7 A. Okay. 8 Q. This is one of the letters you're 9 talking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled 10 the first two buckets of notice we established 11 earlier of the three; right? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. You say not just extended to 14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 16 facilities, I think capture the scope and 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at at machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do that I want to nail one thing down. That is the capture the scope and that I want to nail one thing down. That is the capture the scope and that I want to nail one thing down. That is the capture the scope and that I want to nail one thing down. That is the capture the scope and that I want to nail one thing down. That is the capture the scope and that I want to nail one thing down. That is the capture tha	6	MR. CHESLER: Tab 14.	6	· ·
8 Q. Does he —well, does he mention the first two buckets of notice we established artier of the three; right? 12 A. Right. 3 Q. You say not just extended to 4 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before 1 do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct? 26 Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 5 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 10 in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 20 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 21 Miller writes back to you; right? 22 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 10 in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 14 minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 15 liability for costs associated with the 16 corrective actions listed in the table attached 17 to you reletter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 tetter, Faichild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19	7	A. Okay.	7	
1 atking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled 1 to the first two buckets of notice we established 1 arrier of the three; right? 1 Q. You say not just extended to 1 Failliterion, but to all 16 facilities for these 1 issues; right? 2 A. Fullerton plus the other three 2 A. Fullerton plus the other three 2 A. Fullerton plus the other three 2 A. Fullerton plus the other three 3 breadth of the issues we identified. 2 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 2 You provided a chart which you went through with 2 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 2 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 2 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 3 diller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 9 Does he mention the word 2 arbitration in this text, no. Q. He mentions discussions, right, 15 discuss this matter further with you; right? A. Yes. 20 Let's pull up 11.7 of the 21 dispute arises in dispute arises in connection 22 discussions between representatives of the 23 dispute cannot be settled through direct 24 discussions between representatives of the 25 machine arise of the deternining validity or amounts of a claim 26 ridemtinal in this text, no. Q. He mentions discussions, right, 28 A. Yes. 29 Let's pull up 11.7 of the 20 indemtification, it will slip "If the 21 discussions between representatives of the 22 discussions between representatives of the 23 data I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 discussions between representatives of the 25 goes on to talk about mediation, "I will slip "If the 26 dispute cannot be settled through direct 27 discussions. 28 A. Yes. 29 Do you think Mr. Miller sis 29 referrenced here in 29 section 11.7 to negotiate these things around to resolute the provided a chart of the buyer," then it 29 was, frankly. 20 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 21 dispute arise further with	8	Q. This is one of the letters you're	8	
10 the first two buckets of notice we established 11 carlier of the three; right? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. You say not just extended to 14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct? 2 Page 995 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 5 in a minut, too. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 10 in a minut, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 I want to go down to the third 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 C. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 20 C. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 21 dispute cannot be settled through direct 22 dispute cannot be settled through direct 23 dispute cannot be settled through direct 24 dispute cannot be settled through direct 25 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 26 Dyou think Mr. Miller as 27 byou provided a chart which you "Do vol think Mr. Miller siant to section 11.7 to negotiate these things through direct 26 discussions before nemtion in this text,? 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 J. The mentions discussions, right, 30 A. No. 31 Q. Let's pull up	9	talking about you say told Fairchild fulfilled	9	
12 a. A. Right. 2 A. Right. 3 Q. You say not just extended to 4 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 5 issues; right? 5 A. Fullerton plus the other three 6 A. Fullerton plus the other three 7 facilities, I think capture the scope and 8 breadth of the issues we identified. 9 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 10 You provided a chart which you went through with 11 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 12 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 13 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 14 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 15 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 10 Miller writes back to you; right? 11 A. No. Q. The mentions discussions, right, 16 sizeus thins matter further with you; right? 16 A. Yes. Q. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 19 the record iff a dispute arises in connection 12 dispute cannot be settled through direct 12 dispute cannot be settled through direct 13 dispute cannot be settled through direct 14 dispute and arbitration. 15 intil think capture of the issues noted in your 16 in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton. 17 A. No. Q. The mention siscussions, right, 16 A. Yes. Q. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 19 the record iff a dispute arises in connection 11 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 12 dispute cannot be settled through direct 13 dispute cannot be settled through direct 14 dispute and arbitration in the set was read in for 15 at the says of the set were representative of the buyer then it 16 the remaining validity or amounts of a claim 17 for indemnification, I'vil lakip 'iff the 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you wa	10	the first two buckets of notice we established	10	
12 A. Right. 13 Q. You say not just extended to 14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 22 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. No. 4 Let's pull up 11.7 of the 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. It says, lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 11 at the hard copy. It says lill read it for 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 12 with chermining validity or amounts of a claim 22 for indemnification," I will sky "If the 23 discussions between representative of the 24 bispute cannot be settled through direct 25 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 26 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 27 discussions? 28 A. I do	11	earlier of the three; right?	11	
13 Q. You say not just extended to 4 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 19 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He mentions discussions, right, 16 d. Yes. 20 Let's pull up 11.7 of the 21 argreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 21 at the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 22 the record "If a dispute arises in connection 23 with determining validity or amounts of a claim 24 discussions between representatives of the 25 parent and representative of the buyer" then it 26 discussions between representative of the buyer "then it 27 discussions between representative of the buyer" then it 28 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 29 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 30 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 41 look at it. 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 4 in a minute, too. 6 Q. Has ays "under differed discussions between representatives of the parent and representative of the buyer" then it 29 discusstinis matter further with you; right? 20 G. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 21 at hear a former. Found on page 86 if you want to look 21 at the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 22 discussions between representatives of a claim 23 for indemnification," I will skip if discussating ting discussating the remainter further with you; Pull of the remainter further with you	12	·	12	
14 Fullerton, but to all 16 facilities for these 15 issues; right? 16 A. Fullerton plus the other three 17 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  A. Yes. Q. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 20 the record "If a dispute arises in connection 20 this record "If a dispute arises in connection 21 with determining validary or amounts of a claim 22 independent of the sispute cannot be settled through direct 23 dispute cannot be settled through direct 24 discussions between representatives of the bayen' then it 25 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15.  MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right?  A. Yes. 12 Q. He mentions discussions, right, 15 discuss this matter further with you, virght?  A. Yes. Q. Let's pull up 11.7 of the 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 18 aft the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 20 the record "If a dispute arise in connection 21 with determining valided in connection 22 discussions between representatives of the buyer" then it 23 dispute cannot be settled through direct 24 discussions between representatives of the buyer" then it 25 mart and representative of the buyer" then it 26 discussions obetween representatives of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the surface of the letter, in order that 19 in minutal review of the issues noted in your 10 Q. He mentions discuss this matter unther with you, virght? 12 discussions rejor, or ontered to the agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 18 after ha	13		13	
15 issues; right?  A. Fullerton plus the other three 16 facilities, I think capture the scope and 18 breadth of the issues we identified. 29 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 21 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 5 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 1 in a minute, too. 9 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. He says "we've received and 2 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 2 initial review of the issues noted in your 2 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 1 to your letter." Right? 2 I want to go down to the third 2 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 2 pursuant to section 11.7 of the 3 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the har copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will here the harbe copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy. It says, I will here have copy. It says, I will read it for 4 the hard copy.	14		14	
A. Fullerton plus the other three for facilities, I think capture the scope and lab breadth of the issues we identified. Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. Vou provided a chart which you went through with Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do that I want to nail one thing down. That is the following: You say you got a response from Mr. The fuller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  Page 995  Page 995  Page 995  A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can look at it. Mr. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. Mr. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. Mr. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that in a minute, too. Mr. Miller writes back to you; right? A. Yes. Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your liability for costs associated with the letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the label that ware willing to discuss this matter liability for costs associated with the label that ware willing to discuss this matter label that ware and representative of the buyer" then it liability for costs associated with the label that capture in the label attached look at it.  A. Yes. JOHN LEASE-CROSS label the and copy. It says, I will read it for the record "If a dispute arises in connection lia that hard copy. It says, I will step distinct on page 85 if the record "If a dispute arise in connection lia that hard copy. It says, I will step distinct on the record "If a dispute arise in connection lia that hard copy. It adhed and copy. It says, I will step distinct on th	15		15	
1.7 facilities, I think capture the scope and breadth of the issues we identified. 1.8 breadth of the issues we identified. 1.9 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 2.0 You provided a chart which you went through with 2.1 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 2.2 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 2.3 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 2.3 dispute on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS A. Yes. 2.3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4.4 look at it. 5.5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 1.0 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 1.1 Miller with eviewed your letter." He says "based upon or initial review of the issues noted in your 1.5 liability for costs associated with the 1.5 corrective actions listed in the table attached 1.9 to your letter." Right? 1.2 I want to go down to the third 2.3 Agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look at the fullerton, but the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fard copy. It says, I will read it for the fectord "If a dispute arises in connection with determining validity or amounts of a claim 2.0 the frecord "If a dispute arises in connection with descurations be settled through direct discussions between representatives of the 2.2 for indemnification, I will skip "If the discussions between representatives of the 2.3 discussions between representatives of the 2.3 discussions between representatives of the 2.3 discussions between r	16	A. Fullerton plus the other three	i	
18 breadth of the issues we identified. 29 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  Page 995  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 16 liability for costs associated with the 17 the messays "such documentation supporting the items 18 agreement. Found on page 86 if you want to look 19 at the hard copy. Issays, I will read it for 20 trecord "IT a dispute arises in connection 21 with determining validity or amounts of a claim 22 for indemnification," I will skip "If the 23 dispute cannot be setted through direct 24 discussions between representatives of the 25 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 3 Do you think Mr. Miller is 4 referring to discussions referenced here in 5 section 11.7 onegotiate these things through direct 6 to sussions between representatives of the 25 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 10 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 20 Jo He doesn't mention anything other 21 that discussions referenced here in 22 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 23 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 24 please provide us with specific and complete 25 background documentation should include 26 corpies of any assessments, reports, legal 27 pursuant to section 11.7 of the	17		17	
19 Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter. 20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 10 Miller writes back to you; right? 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 16 liability for costs associated with the 17 corrective actions listed in the table attached 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 21 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 29 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 20 You provided a chart which look at the dispute arises in connection the the dispute arises in connection the the dispute cannot be settled through direct discussions between representatives of the dispute cannot be settled through direct dispute cannot be settled through direct discussions between representatives of the parent and representative of the buyer" then it 29 discussions between representatives of the dispute cannot be settled through direct discussions between representatives of the siscus onto talk about mediation, "I will skip "If the dispute cannot be settled through direct discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to ne	18		18	
20 You provided a chart which you went through with 21 Mr. Chester at some length. I want to look at 22 machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do 23 that I want to nail one thing down. That is the 24 following: You say you got a response from Mr. 25 Miller on this for these letters; correct?  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 6 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 Iliability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 2p ursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 21 I want to go down to the third 22 the record "If a dispute arises in connection 31 with determining validity or amounts of a claim for indemmification," I will skip "If the 32 dispute cannot be settled through direct 4 discussions between representatives of the parent and representative of the buyer" then it  Page 997  1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 4 referring to discussions reference here in 5 section 11.7 to negotiate these things sorry, 6 to resolve these things through direct 6 discussions?  A. I don't know what his true intent 9 was, frankly.  Q. He doesn't mention anything other 14 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 15 please provide us with specific and complete 16 better, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal 18 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 19 clavel the record "If a dispute cann	19	Q. Let's look at the Fullerton letter.	1	at the hard copy. It says I will read it for
Mr. Chesler at some length. I want to look at machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do that I want to nail one thing down. That is the following: You say you got a response from Mr.  Page 995  I JOHN LEASE-CROSS A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can look at it. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that in a minute, too. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. Miller writes back to you; right? A. Yes. Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter. Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right?  I with determining validity or amounts of a claim for indeminification," I'll will skip "If the discussions between representatives of the parent and representatives of the buyer" then it  Page 995  Page 995  JOHN LEASE-CROSS goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. Do you think Mr. Miller is referring to discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to negotiate these things - sorry, to to resolve these things through direct discussions?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. Miller writes back to you; right? A. Yes. Q. He doesn't mention anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order that was, frankly. Q. He doesn't mention anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order that the estimated costs summarized in the table. Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables included with your letter of June 13." Do you see that request, Mr. Lease? A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Yes. J. A. Y	20	You provided a chart which you went through with	}	the record "If a dispute arises in connection
machine guarding here at Fullerton. Before I do that I want to nail one thing down. That is the following: You say you got a response from Mr.  Page 995  I JOHN LEASE-CROSS A. Yes. Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can look at it.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. MR. CHESLER: That is response on Fullerton.  MR. CHESLER: That is response on Fuller writes back to you; right?  A. Yes. Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your felter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's I liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right? I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third I paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third I paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third I paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third I paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third I paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to go down to the third I want to	21		1	with determining validity or amounts of a claim
that I want to nail one thing down. That is the following: You say you got a response from Mr.  Page 995  I JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that in a minute, too. 9 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter. Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right? 14 I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  Page 995  Page 995  1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. Do you think Mr. Miller is referring to discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to reagotize these things through direct discussions between representatives of the parent and representatives of the buyer" then it  Page 997  1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. Do you think Mr. Miller is referring to discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to resolve these things through direct discussions?  A. I don't know what his true intent was fire intent was frankly. Q. He doesn't mention anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order than discussion. Let's go forward in the table.  15 that I want to go down to the third and arbitration.  Q. He doesn't mention anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order than discussion. Let's go forwa	22		1	for indemnification " I will skin "If the
following: You say you got a response from Mr.    Solution   Page   995   Page   995	23	that I want to nail one thing down. That is the	1	
Page 995    Page 995   Page 995   Page 997    JOHN LEASE-CROSS   1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS   2 Goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration.   3 Do you think Mr. Miller is referring to discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to negotiate these things sorry, to to resolve these things through direct   7 discussions?   1 don't know what his true intent   9 was, frankly.   10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr.   10 Miller writes back to you; right?   11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks   12 A. Yes.   12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that   13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for,   14 please provide us with specific and complete   15 background documentation should include   16 corrective actions listed in the table attached   16 to your letter." Right?   19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for   20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables   22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition   22 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter   23 see that request, Mr. Lease?   24 A. Yes, Ido.   10 A. Y	24			discussions between representatives of the
Page 995  1	25		25	parent and representative of the buyer" then it
1 JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that in a minute, too. 9 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's to reviewed where the table attached to your letter." Right? 14 Toyour letter." Right? 15 I JOHN LEASE-CROSS 2 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 16 I creferring to discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to negotiate these things through direct discussions? 16 I discussions? 18 A. I don't know what his true intent was, frankly. 19 Q. He doesn't mention anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order that we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, provide us with specific and complete background documentation supporting the items that estimated costs summarized in the table. 16 I want to go down to the third 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 19 the various findings as listed in the tables 19 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 20 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?			<u> </u>	
2 A. Yes. 3 Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can 4 look at it. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 2 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 21 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 22 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 22 goes on to talk about mediation and arbitration. 3 Do you think Mr. Miller is 4 referring to discussions referenced here in 5 section 11.7 to negotiate these things sorry, 6 to resolve these things through direct 6	,		١,	-
Q. What did Mr. Miller say? You can look at it.  MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15.  MR. CHESLER: That is response on Fullerton.  MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that in a minute, too.  Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr.  Miller writes back to you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's looyur letter." Right?  I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition AR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15.  A. I don't know what his true intent was, frankly.  Q. He doesn't mention anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order that we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, please provide us with specific and complete background documentation supporting the items that estimated costs summarized in the table.  Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for Alcoa and any other documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables included with your letter of June 13." Do you see that request, Mr. Lease?  A. Yes, I do.			ı	
4 referring to discussions referenced here in section 11.7 to negotiate these things sorry, to resolve these things through direct discussions?  7 Fullerton. 7 Fullerton. 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 9 was, frankly. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 15 background documentation should include 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 19 analyses			1	
5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 15. 6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 21 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  5 section 11.7 to negotiate these things sorry, 6 to resolve these things through direct 7 discussions? 8 A. I don't know what his true intent 9 was, frankly.  10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 24 A. Yes, I do.  25 A. Yes, I do.			_	
6 MR. CHESLER: That is response on 7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 25 to resolve these things through direct 26 discussions?  A. I don't know what his true intent  was, frankly.  Q. He doesn't mention anything other  than discussions. Let's go forward. So he asks  12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that  we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, please provide us with specific and complete  15 background documentation supporting the items  16 that estimated costs summarized in the table.  17 Then he says "such documentation should include  29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for  20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support  21 the various findings as listed in the tables  22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you  23 see that request, Mr. Lease?  24 A. Yes, I do.			•	section 11.7 to possible there this are
7 Fullerton. 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  7 discussions? 8 A. I don't know what his true intent 9 was, frankly. 10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  7 discussions?  8 A. I don't know what his true intent 9 was, frankly.  10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables 18 corrective actions listed in the tables 19 included with your lett	1		i	
8 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will get to that 9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 was, frankly. 10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 19 to your letter." Right? 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 28 A. I don't know what his true intent 9 was, frankly.  10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.	ì			
9 in a minute, too. 10 Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr. 11 Miller writes back to you; right? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. He says "we've received and 14 reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our 15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 was, frankly. 10 Q. He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 19 to your letter." Right? 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 24 A. Yes, I do.  25 Was, frankly.  26 He doesn't mention anything other 11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.			ŀ	
Q. Tab 15 captured Fullerton, Mr.  Miller writes back to you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right?  I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition anything other than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks you next sentence of the letter, "in order that we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, please provide us with specific and complete background documentation supporting the items that estimated costs summarized in the table.  Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for Alcoa and any other documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables included with your letter of June 13." Do you see that request, Mr. Lease?  A. Yes, I do.		in a minute too		
Miller writes back to you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right?  I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter A. Yes.  11 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  10 than discussion. Let's go forward. So he asks 12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that 13 we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, 14 please provide us with specific and complete 15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
A. Yes.  Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right?  I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition A. Yes.  12 you next sentence of the letter, "in order that we may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, labelity and complete background documentation supporting the items that estimated costs summarized in the table. labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached labelity for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table. labelity for costs associated with the labelity for costs associated with the labelity for costs associated with the labelity for costs associated with the labelity for costs associated with the expression attention supporting the items labelity for costs associated with specific and complete labelity for costs associated with specific and complete labelity for costs associated with specific and complete labelity for costs associated with specific and complete labelity for costs associated with specific and complete labelity for costs associated with the expression attention support of that estimated costs summarized in the table. labelity for costs associated with specific and complete labelity for costs associated				
Q. He says "we've received and reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right?  I want to go down to the third paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition and Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter are initial review of the issues noted in your letter." He says "based upon our letters." He says "based upon our letters." He says "based upon our letters." He says "based upon our letters." It was may do so effectively, Mr. Miller asks for, letters background documentation supporting the items that estimated costs summarized in the table.  Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for Alcoa and any other documentation which support the various findings as listed in the tables included with your letter of June 13." Do you see that request, Mr. Lease?  A. Yes, I do.				You next sentence of the letter "in order that
reviewed your letter." He says "based upon our initial review of the issues noted in your letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter." Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Right? liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table attached to your letter. Please provide us with specific and complete to background documentation supporting the items that estimated costs summarized in the table. Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal liability for costs associated with the corrective actions listed in the table. Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal liability for costs associated with estimated costs summarized in the table. Then he says "such documentation should include copies of any assessments, reports, legal liability for costs associated with estimated costs summarized in the table. Then he says "such documentation should include co		•		we may do so effectively. Mr. Miller calcafor
15 initial review of the issues noted in your 16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  15 background documentation supporting the items 16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 28 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 See that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.		` •		
16 letter, Fairchild hereby disputes Fairchild's 17 liability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  16 that estimated costs summarized in the table. 17 Then he says "such documentation should include 28 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
17 Italiability for costs associated with the 18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  17 Then he says "such documentation should include 28 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 29 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
18 corrective actions listed in the table attached 19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  18 copies of any assessments, reports, legal 19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
19 to your letter." Right? 20 I want to go down to the third 21 paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, 22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir?  19 analyses or cost analyses prepared by or for 20 Alcoa and any other documentation which support 21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
I want to go down to the third  I paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless,  pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition  Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter  further with you." Do you see that, sir?  I alcoa and any other documentation which support  the various findings as listed in the tables  included with your letter of June 13." Do you  see that request, Mr. Lease?  A. Yes, I do.				
paragraph where Mr. Miller says "Nevertheless, pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter further with you." Do you see that, sir?  21 the various findings as listed in the tables 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.		• •		
22 pursuant to section 11.7 of the Acquisition 23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 22 included with your letter of June 13." Do you 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.		<u>-</u>		
23 Agreement, we are willing to discuss this matter 24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 23 see that request, Mr. Lease? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
24 further with you." Do you see that, sir? 24 A. Yes, I do.				
123 Q. Did Aicoa respond to that request?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	5.42.84 Se		esserens	y. Did Aicoa respond to that request?

81 (Pages 994 to 997)

#### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

Page 9	98
1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS	Page 100
2 A. We did not provide any further	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
3 documentation because, in essence, what we	2 Q. Then another letter. This is Mr.
4 provided in this table was sufficient to	3 Miller's letter that we were looking at before
5 demonstrate the environmental condition and the	4 fight?
6 response.	5 A. Okay.
7 Q. Let's turn now, I don't think your	6 Q. That we just talked about; right?
8 counsel put this in front of you, we certainly	/ A. Okay.
9 will. My question, by the way, did Alcoa at all	8 Q. I asked you and pointed you to the
10 respond to Mr. Miller's letter?	aliguage where Mr. Miller requested such
11 A. I answered the question.	a south of should include copies of any
12 Q. You said Alcoa did not because you	11 assessments, reports, legal analyses or cost 12 analyses prepared by or for Alaca and the
1.3 thought there was sufficient information; right?	The state of the s
A. This issue was well described in	
15 the table.	14 as listed in the details. Do you recall that?  15 A. I see it.
MR. ZUROFSKY: We put together a	1 500 10.
separate binder, there is more in here than not	16 Q. I asked you had Alcoa responded to 17 that. You told me there was no need to. It was
18 We will try to cross-reference whenever we can	18 already known to Fairchild; right?
1 19 We promise not to undo the duplications for you	19 A. It was known to Fairchild. It was
120 Mr. Chesler put in front of you some of the	20 also the issue was well described in this table.
I worked out there, as you see two shelves	21 Q. I want you to turn to the next
I want to me some outers we want to not in	22 letter in the binder I just put in front of you,
front of you as well we will cross-reference it later if that makes sense.	23 a letter, there is a cover letter cover sheet
	24 dated August 13, from Sanford Harvey to Michael
what I want to look at is under tab	25 Houge:
Page 999	Page 1001
JOHN LEASE- CROSS Fullerton, you see tabs there relating to the	1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS
The second of th	2 A. Okay.
<ul> <li>different sites in the binder I just handed you.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> </ul>	Q. Who is Mr. Harvey?
5 Q. Under Fullerton there are letters	MR. CHESLER: Sorry, August what?
6 separated by yellow sheets.	MR. ZUROFSKY: August 13.
7 A. First letter I have in Fullerton	MR. CHESLER: Of?
8 tab is City of Industry.	7 MR. ZUROFSKY: 2003.
9 Q. It relates to Fullerton, City of	8 MR. CHESLER: Behind the Fullerton
10 Industry, Temple Avenue and Fullerton.	9 tab? 10 MR ZUROFSKY: Vac
11 A. Okay.	LEGICATION I. 168.
Q. Go past that letter and the next	2. The you with the, Mr. Lease?
letter, the next letter by the way is your June	1 THE PARTICION AND IN A PETER
14 13 letter; do you see that there? Right?	13 from Mr. Harvey sent to Michael Hodge and 14 addressed to Donald Miller?
15 A. Pardon.	15 MR. ZUROFSKY: Correct, your
Q. Second letter in Fullerton is your	16 Honor.
June 13 letter the EHS noncompliance letter that	Q. Who is Mr. Harvey, just so we have
had the chart attached to it; right?	18 it?
Po A. Okay.  O Are you with me?	19 A. Mr. Harvey is an attorney for
Q. Are you with me? A. Yes. I see it.	20 Alcoa, works in Pittsburgh.
- 1 500 K.	Q. He had involvement in these
Q. Then go forward another letter which relates to oversight cost reimbursement;	22 environmental issues with the Fasteners
4 right?	23 Fairchild facilities; right?
	A. I wouldn't say that. He was
5 A. Okay.	25 responding in this case specifically to Mr.

82 (Pages 998 to 1001)

l	Page 1002	1	Da 7004
1 -			Page 1004
1 2	JOHN LEASE- CROSS Miller's position the only way that an	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
	environmental condition qualified for	3	each project."
	reimbursement was if it resulted from a notice	4	Is it your recollection, Mr. Lease,
	of violation.	5	there was documentation being compiled at this time for those projects?
6	Q. We heard some talk about this	6	A. I have no firsthand knowledge that
7	November 8, 2002 meeting with Mr. Hodge, the	7	was the case.
	meeting you were at.	8	Q. And will consist, this is Mr.
9	A. On the scopes of work?	9	Harvey, he says "And will consist of such items
10	Q. The meeting you talked about with	10	as scopes of work, he says or work, we assume
11	Mr. Chesler?	11	scopes of work." Go back to Mr. Chesler's
12	A. Yes.	12	definition earlier, scope of work are things
13	Q. Mr. Harvey was at that meeting too?	13	that say this is what we are going to do; right?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Basically that's right.
15	Q. Here is Mr. Harvey writing to Mr.	15	Q. Then it says consultant proposals,
	Miller. I want to draw your attention to the	16	same thing proposal about what we are going to
	second page of Mr before we do that look at	17	
	the title Re line Fullerton, Toulouse, Torrance	18	A. Right.
19 20	France EHS noncompliance issues. Do you see the "Re:" line?	19	Q. Then it says summary reports and
21	A. Yes.	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22	Q. He is referring to three facilities	21 22	A. Right.
	for which you provided letters to Fairchild;	23	Q. Then Mr. Harvey says we will
	right?	24	provide you with this documentation in a timely manner once it is complete for your review; do
25	A. That's correct.	25	you see that there, Mr. Lease?
	Page 1003		Page 1005
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
2	Q. Three of the four?	2	A. Yes, I see it.
3	A. Correct.	3	Q. Alcoa never sends that
4	Q. He doesn't say here he	4	documentation to Fairchild regarding those
5	understood that Mr. Miller had written him about	5	projects; did it?
	Fullerton, Torrance and Toulouse, right, he is	6	A. Well, frankly this was Mr. Harvey's
7	referring to all three?	7	letter. In the case of these three facilities,
8	A. Right. Three letters from Mr.	8	this documentation he is referencing to the best
	Miller.	9	of my knowledge was not available.
10	Q. It says in your letters to John	10	Q. Let's talk about that.
	Lease dated June 27 you disputed Fairchild's	11	A. This represents this doesn't
	liability and so on and so forth; right?	12	represent official Alcoa response. This
13 14	A. Right. Q. Turn to the second page where Mr.	13	represent's Sandy's response to Mr. Miller.
	Q. Turn to the second page where Mr. Harvey writes in a paragraph beginning "We	14 15	Q. It is on Alcoa letterhead the
	will."	16	letter, yes?
17	A. Okay.	17	A. Yes. O. From Mr. Miller: right? He is
18	Q. Remember Mr. Miller asked for	18	Q. From Mr. Miller; right? He is saying he is responding to Mr. Miller's letter's
19 (	documentation such as reports, analyses, backup	19	right?
	studies and all the rest of it; right?	20	A. The focus is really to address the
21	A. Yes.	21	issue related to notice of violation.
22	Q. So Mr. Harvey here says "We will	22	Q. Mr. Lease says he is responding to
	provide Fairchild with further documentation to	23	Mr. Miller's letter; right?
24 8	support the estimates developed for the three	24	A. He is responding.
25 f	facilities. Documentation is being compiled for	25	Q. Mr. Miller's letter included

83 (Pages 1002 to 1005,

	Page	1006	5	Page 10
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS		1:	1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS
2	request for precisely the type of documentation		:	2 You give us a whole other book now, to find
3	he says he will provide in a timely manner?		:	3 anything as you go through is very difficult.
4	A. It requested that. I think Sandy's		4	4 MR. ZUROFSKY: For anything
5	focus in this response was to address the legal		5	5 already in Mr. Chesler's binder, obviously I
6	issue that was involved here.		1 6	6 didn't know until cross what I will be
7 8	Q. Are you saying Mr. Harvey was not		7	7 introducing
9	speaking for Alcoa when he wrote that letter?		8	8 THE ARBITRATOR: Just tell me what
10	A. I can't say he is speaking for		1	9 you want.
	Alcoa in this individual clause you pulled out of the letter.		1	MR. ZUROFSKY: I will work off Mr.
12				11 Chesler's book to the extent they cross over.
1	Q. Let's go back to the notice chart you provided you say with respect to Fullerton.		1	12 Mr. Chesler's book tab 14. I will only go in
14	You just, I believe, testified you didn't think		1 -	13 our book for an item not in Mr. Chesler's book
15	the additional assessments and information was		1	We will provide you later a set of those.
16	available to provide to Mr. Miller on these		1	<sup>15</sup> Q. Tab 14 of Mr. Chesler's book.
17	items. Is that what you said, Mr. Lease?		1	16 Let's look at the page marked at the bottom fair 17 5000041. Do you see that Mr. Legge?
18	A. Pardon me?		1	17 5000041. Do you see that, Mr. Lease? 18 A. Yes.
19	Q. Is that what you said?		i	1. 105.
20	A. This table represented the		1 -	Q. This is as you say, I think you testified you believe satisfies both first
21	information that we had we felt was sufficient		!	21 categories of notice with respect to this
22 1	to justify the corrective action.		1	machine guarding items; right?
23	Q. Not my question, sir. You just		23	23 A. Yes. That is our position.
24 (	testified just a couple minutes ago when I said		24	Q. Not just for Fullerton, you say it
25 t	to you I was pointing out that language in Mr.		25	25 extends out to the other facilities as well?
	Page 1	1007		Page 100
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS		1	
2 I	Harvey's letter you said, well, I don't think		2	2 A. Yes.
3 t	hat such documentation was available. Do you		3	1 00.
4 r	ecall that. We can read it back.		4	4 under corrective action here it says "conduct a
5	A. Yeah. Based on what I knew at the		5	5 hazard assessment of the equipment at the
6 ti	ime that was the case.		6	6 facility subject to the OSHA regulations on
	Q. He doesn't talk about documentation		7	machine guarding. Use the survey to develop
9 fi	it the time Mr. Harvey says it is being inalized and will be provided. Did it	1	8	8 equipment-specific machine guarding
10 e	eventually come to exist?		9	9 installations and procedures comply with
-	A. I don't know how Mr. Harvey would	1	10	10 regulatory requirements."
12 k	now that. He wasn't involved in the technical	- 1	11	= 5 year see that there:
13 as	spects of these projects.	- 1	12	1 500 10
L <b>4</b>	Q. Let's go back to your letter from	i	13 14	C. The estimated cost mere is
L5 J	une 13 which has the chart. You remember I		15	- Joseph Mr. Lease:
L6 w	ant to start talking about machine guarding, do	1	16	2 40:
17 yo	ou recall that?	1	17	2. This is what you told FallChild:
- 8	A. Yes.	1	18	<del>G</del>
.9	Q. Look at the chart, in particular	1	19	- I what we sent ment.
0 ba	ack a couple letters page FAIR 5000041. You		20	0 a letter from Mr. Harvey in which he said
:1 ca	in also refer to it if you like in tab 15 of	2	21	documentation is being prepared and will be
2 M	lr. Chesler's binder. It is in both places.	2	22	2 forwarded to you shortly. Do you recall that
	owever it is easier to do it.	2	23	3 letter?
4	THE ARBITRATOR: It would be sier to stick with the things that are marked.	2	24	4 A. I recall the letter.
5 ea			25	

84 (Pages 1006 to 1009)

(800) 325-3376

www.MerrillCorp.com

	Page 1010		Page 1016
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS		Page 1012
2		1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
1	referenced here with respect to Fullerton	2	study at Fullerton, so I understand what you're
3	machine guarding?	3	talking about?
4	A. I believe we did, yes.	4	MR. ZUROFSKY: Yes.
5	Q. It is a pretty voluminous report;	5	THE ARBITRATOR: On machine
6	right?	6	guarding.
7	A. I don't know.	7	MR. ZUROFSKY: Yes.
8	These studies were carried out at	8	THE ARBITRATOR: As a result of
9	the plant level. So I didn't see the report or	9	that study, I take it, they did some corrective
10	survey?	10	
11	Q. You were in charge of giving	11	THE WITNESS: That's my
12	information to Fairchild; right?	12	understanding, your Honor.
13	A. I was in charge of the transmitting	13	
14	what I received to Fairchild.	14	was spent on that, do you know?
15	Q. As I say, I don't want to create a	15	
16	Miracle on 34th Street moment where we start	16	
17	bringing in the mailman with all sort of boxes.	17	
18	Let's look at this report. One report on	18	
19	machine guarding.	19	
20	I promise your Honor, we will have	20	the latest numbers from December you sent to
21	paralegals come out and bring these for you if	21	
22	you need it.	22	THE ARBITRATOR: Just to follow
23	THE ARBITRATOR: This particular	23	this one issue.
24	entry, \$58,000 is for the study hazard	24	Q. Tab 38 in the book, on page 2 of 6
25	assessment of the equipment and facilities	25	, I O
	Page 1011		Page 1013
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
2	subject to OSHA regulations and machine	2	A. Where are we now?
3	guarding. Use the survey to develop	3	Q. Tab 38 in the book from Mr.
4	equipment-specific machine guarding	4	Chesler. I believe Judge Stapleton was asking
5	installations and procedures to comply with	5	you how much was spent on the machine guarding
6	regulatory requirements. This relates to	6	project at Fullerton. I think you communicated
7	Fullerton, California facility; right?	7	that information to Ms. Hall in December 2006 at
8	THE WITNESS: Correct.	8	tab 38. If you look at line 42 on page 2 of 6
9	THE ARBITRATOR: That study hadn't	9	in the adjusted total what is the number?
10	been done at this time; right? This is a	10	A. 1,032,000.
11	proposal to do that.	11	
12	THE WITNESS: That's correct.	12	Q. 1,032,000 was spent; is that correct?
13	THE ARBITRATOR: I take it that	13	
14	study was done.	14	A. That's correct.
15	MR. ZUROFSKY: That is it right	15	Q. Go back to your chart under tab 14
16	there, your Honor.		estimated cost there references assessment is
17	A. This is it.	16	58,000; right?
18		17	THE ARBITRATOR: That is estimated
	THE ARBITRATOR: That is the study	18	cost for the study?
19 20	just on this one topic.	19	THE APPERATOR PILES
	MR. ZUROFSKY: One topic for this	20	THE ARBITRATOR: Right?
21	one facility. We also excerpted some documents	21	THE WITNESS: That's correct.
22	so we don't have to go through it in bulk. Just	22	THE ARBITRATOR: Is it your
23	to show you the sense we are talking.	23	position the giving to Fairchild notice of this
24	Q. It fills up the whole box; right?	24	particular study at Fullerton plant was
25	THE ARBITRATOR: So they did a	25	sufficient to put them on notice that there

85 (Pages 1010 to 1013,

Page 10	14
	Page 10
JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS
<ul> <li>would be machine guarding studies in a number of</li> <li>other plants.</li> </ul>	2 box, some excerpts from that box I would like
plants.	o draw your attention, Mr. Lease to three
THE WITNESS: That is our position, yes.	4 pages in. To the cover letter.
	5 A. Yes, I do.
THE AUDITATURE SO the notice for	6 Q. You see that page FAIR 20133 for
I states, unless there is some notice I am	7 the record. It is addressed to Mr. Gerbracht?
1 what of this notice would have covered all	8 A. Yes.
plants with respect to machine guarding?	9 Q. Who is Mr. Gerbracht?
TILL WILLIAMS. TES. The simation	10 A. Mr. Gerbracht is, I mean he works
1 Tourid with respect to	11 at Fullerton, I am not sure what his position
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	12 is.
position:	13 Q. From STI. It says "Thank you for
1 TILL WILLIAMS. 1 CS. Same issued	14 allowing STI Machine Services to assist you in
plants.	15 providing a safer work environment for your
Y. Committee to the silicity near that	16 employees. We are pleased to provide our
I stady was performed. I ou can look through it if	17 safeguarding evaluation and proposal for your
1 Jan 11110 But that is the production that was	18 review the comprehensive risk evaluation and
Those is as by your counsel of the sillow. Those	19 turnkey risk guarding solution enclosed, he is
The second of th	20 enclosing that box are based on guidelines EN
1 Moved to Failchild before this	21 1050." What is EN 1050, do you know?
in a second register.	22 A. Pardon me?
THE AUDITATOR: Which documents?	Q. Do you know what EN 1050 is?
The Corollar in the documents in	24 A. No, I don't.
25 the box as a result of the study.	25 Q. How about ANSI B11 T
Page 101	5
JOHN LEASE- CROSS	Page 1017
THE ARBITRATOR: The actual study?	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
3 MR. ZUROFSKY: We will look at	2 A. No. 3 O Do you know if A NO.
4 some of those pages I excerpted because they	2. Do you know it AlvSI is a government
will be unwieldy out, that is the study, right	
6 Mr. Lease.	1 Concrete it stands for American
7 A. Let me look at it.	rational bundards mistitute.
8 Q. Sure.	A private entity that puts out
9 A. Okay.	Standards?
Q. Does it look like it to you?	9 A. I am not sure if they are private 10 or public.
A. I never seen this before but it	
12 looks like it.	4. Tot don't know them to be a
Q. It is put together by a company	8 Chitty.
14 called STI. Are you familiar with them?	1 don't know whether they are
A. Yes, I am familiar with the STI	1 or private:
16 name.	1
Q. Were they the company that Alcoa	and applicable OSLIA ANSLAND NORTH America
18 hired to do the study and the machine guarding	ballety. Do you see that, sir?
19 at the Fullerton facility?	1 500 that.
20 A. I believe that's correct.	t
Q. What we prepared is an exhibit.	
What number are we up to? 428.	Production of our machine guarding accedement
2 3 (Arbitration Exhibit 428	22 plocess and results of our findings "This is
24 was marked.)	1 10, 2004. THIS IS ATTACKED
25 Q. 428 is just an excerpt from that	24 Harvey's letter to Mr. Miller saying these 25 studies are being put together and will be sent
CONTROL DE LA CO	~~ studies are being nut together and will to

86 (Pages 1014 to 1017)

Γ		1	
	Page 1018		Page 1020
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
2	to you; right?	2	protection, machine guarding, lock tag verify.
3	A. Right.	3	I don't know what else.
4	Q. It then goes on to say "We have	4	Q. As we work our way, I want to
5	also included recommended guarding methods and	5	finish this document, ask you one question, then
6	materials along with a plan view drawing of the	6	we are going to break for the day. On
7	proposed guarding solutions. This information	7	page 20135 see at the bottom there, there is a
8	is confidential, proprietary." Do you see that?	8	chart level of risk and score?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes, I see it.
10	Q. He is talking about proposed	10	Q. There is three categories, high,
11	guarding solutions here; right?	11	medium, low. Do you see that there?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. What we are talking about with	13	Q. So this is an assessment by STI of
14	respect to the money, the million dollars or so	14	whether certain machines fall into each of those
15	spent on guarding, the proposed	15	categories; is that how you understand it?
16	response is contained in these documents; right?	16	A. I believe that is correct based on
17	A. This is a, I believe an individual	17	what I see here at the top. This represents
18 19	assessment for each piece of equipment.	18	risk for an individual piece of equipment.
20	<ul><li>Q. For each of the machines?</li><li>A. I believe that is the case.</li></ul>	19	Q. Let's move forward in the document
21		20	to page 21804. Okay. There are, what fills up
22	Q. Similar surveys were they not	21	that box are lots of pages like this with
23	performed at the other facilities for which	22	picture of machine and analysis. Okay. But
24	Alcoa has incurred machine guarding expenses?  A. I am not sure where all of the	23	this is one example. Do you see 21804?
25	facilities were that we did surveys, I	24 25	A. Yes, I do.
		23	Q. It says there risk level low, do
	Page 1019		Page 1021
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
2	believe	2	you see that?
3	Q. This is not the only survey of this	3	A. Okay.
<b>4</b> 5	type? A. I don't believe it is.	4	Q. Some of the machines were not at
6		5	high risk according to this report?
7	Q. There is also surveys performed for other issues such as lock tag verify?	6	A. I see potential severity, potential
8	THE ARBITRATOR: For what?	7 8	injury is serious, frequency of exposure,
9	MR. ZUROFSKY: Lock tag verify.	9	seldom, probability of injury is possible. So,
10	Q. And fall compliance, Mr. Lease?	10	you know, based on their assessment they are assigning a low risk level.
11	A. I believe that was a survey process	11	I would point out that it does
12	assessment, yes.	12	reflect serious injury potential for this
13	Q. Fall protection, I mean. Fall	13	particular piece of equipment.
14	protection and confined space, the activity you	14	Q. Look at the line that says this
15	were describing to Judge Stapleton earlier;	15	machine, a little below that.
16	right?	16	A. Right.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. This machine is currently
18	Q. Some of the other, pretty much all	18	safeguarded and existing safeguards reduce risk
19	the other items we've been talking about that	19	to a low negligible level. Residual risk, the
20		20	residual risk level will be negligible to low if
21		21	the recommended guards are installed correctly
22		22	this is based on STI, that's the company,
23		23	interpretation of an ANSI TR 3. Do you see
24			that?
25	A. There were surveys done for fall	25	A. Yes, I do.

87 (Pages 1018 to 1021

#### MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS

#### Page 1022 Page 1024 1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS JOHN LEASE- CROSS 2 O. If you look through the examples, Harvey was promising to Mr. Miller would be 2 3 if you look through the box you see the 3 provided for all items on the charts for those reference to ANSI TR 3 in pretty much everyone 4 three facilities that are referenced in that 4 5 of these individual studies. I want to ask you 5 letter; right? 6 again do you know what ANSI TR 3 is? 6 That is my understanding of what a 7 A. No. 7 scope of work is. When Sandy wrote it I am not 8 You don't know if ANSI is 8 sure what he meant. He was not involved on the 9 government regulation or requirement? 9 technical end of the activity. 10 I am not familiar with OSHA machine This document, I read you the cover 10 guarding. But I know that OSHA standards 11 email, he talks about proposed guarding solution 11 generally refer to various trade standards by 12 recommendations and things like that. That incorporation into the regulation. 13 would qualify as proposal of this is what we are 13 14 You don't know if this one is 14 going to do? 15 incorporated into ash yo do you? 15 Α. In my letter? 16 A. Specifically I don't. No. The box of documents in front 16 Q. 17 It is your understanding, I think Q. of you from STI. With respect to machine 17 18 you told me at your deposition for compliance guarding, isn't that really a proposal as to issues under the indemnity only compliance with what we are going to do with these machine that 19 20 laws and not some other standards qualify for resulted in the million dollars cost or so of indemnification; right, Mr. Lease? 21 21 machine guarding at Fullerton? To the extent that the standards 22 This appears to me to be a risk 22 Α. are not incorporated into the regulation. 23 23 assessment of the equipment. 24 Q. If a standard is not incorporated 24 Q. Back to the first cover letter. into a regulation you would agree work done to 25 25 It describes risks associated with Page 1023 Page 1025 1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE- CROSS 2 meet that standard does not qualify for 2 the equipment. The cost to correct that risk to 3 indemnification under the agreement; right, sir? 3 whatever level is appropriate under the 4 A. That is my general understanding, 4 regulation. 5 yes. 5 Q. Mr. Lease, we spoke about this 6 One other question, then we will 6 before. I am going to draw your attention back 7 break for the day. You said you prepared the to the cover letter from STI FAIR page 20133. 7 scopes of work of work and handed them to Mike 8 8 A. 9 Hodge for Phase II; right? 9 The line in the third paragraph Q. 10 A. I am not sure if I handed them to beginning we have also included. Do you see 10 11 them or how he got them. 11 that? 12 Why did you give them to Mr. Hodge? 12 A. Which paragraph are you on? 13 We discussed the upcoming 13 Third paragraph. The one that Q. 14 activities after the acquisition and informed begins "enclosed." Second line "We have also 14 him we are going to do Phase II studies. So we included recommended guarding methods and 15 had the scope of work prepared by ERM at the 16 materials along with a plan view drawing of the 16 17 time we provided them to make. proposed guarding solutions." Do you see that? 17 18 Q. Back to our three buckets we talked 18 A. I see that. 19 about of notice, right. The scopes of work for 19 I think you agreed with me, using Phase IIs you say would qualify for first two 20 Mr. Chesler's definition of scope of work he 21 buckets, right, they tell Mr. Hodge there is a said this is what we are going to do, this 22 condition, it tells him what you are going to do document contains information about what Alcoa 22 23 about it; right? was going to do and eventually did at the 23 24 A. Generally that's correct. Fullerton machine guarding; right? 25 It is those scopes of work Mr. 25 I don't know what aspects of this

88 (Pages 1022 to 1025)

		T	
	Page 1026		Page 1028
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS
2	report were actually converted into an actual	2	THE ARBITRATOR: They made a local
3	project.	3	decision as to which ones to do or not to do?
4	Q. Isn't it true the reason you gave	4	THE WITNESS: Yes.
5	Mike Hodge the statements of work for Phase II	5	THE ARBITRATOR: I guess these
6	because you knew environmental contamination was	6	particular reports and proposals were not sent
7	something that qualified in the agreement, but	7	to Fairchild at any point?
8	you didn't give these documents because you knew	8	THE WITNESS: I don't believe
9	machine guarding didn't?	9	they were.
10	A. No. That is not the case.	10	THE ARBITRATOR: All right.
11	MR. ZUROFSKY: Let's break for the	11	(Time Noted: 5:11 p.m.)
12	day.	12	
13	THE ARBITRATOR: I have a few	13	
14	questions before we quit. There is a series of	14	
15	a box full of documents there which they review	15	
16	and evaluate potential dangers of all these	16	
17	pieces of equipment. Later they attempt to	17	
18	quantify the severity, frequency, probability,	18	
19	level of risk. Do these reports also include	19	
20	estimate of the cost to do the corrections they	20	
21	might suggest or could potentially be done? I	21	
22	see numbers in here, I assume that is what it	22	
23	<del></del> -	23	
24	MR. ZUROFSKY: It is.	24	
25	THE WITNESS: I believe that is it.	25	
	Page 1027		Page 1029
1	JOHN LEASE- CROSS	1	
2	That is the estimated price.	2	CERTIFICATE
3	THE ARBITRATOR: So these reports	3	
4	all went where within Alcoa, to the local	4	STATE OF NEW YORK )
5	factory manager?	5	: ss.
6	THE WITNESS: Yes, they went to the	6	COUNTY OF NEW YORK )
7	local facilities manager, HS manager,	7	
8	specifically.	8	I, TAMMEY M. PASTOR, a Registered
9	THE ARBITRATOR: Who made the	9	Professional Reporter, Certified LiveNote
10	decision as to which of these recommendations	10	Reporter and Notary Public within and for the
11	would be implemented?	11	State of New York, do hereby certify that the
12	THE WITNESS: That was a local	12	foregoing proceedings were taken before me on
13	decision at the plant.	13	January 10, 2007;
14	THE ARBITRATOR: If some of these	14	That the within transcript is a true
15	things, one I looked at quickly had a 4 risk	15	record of said proceedings;
16	which is a fairly low risk, I take it, the	16	That I am not connected by blood or
17	decision as to whether to do that particular job	17	marriage with any of the parties herein nor
18	was made locally at the plant?	18	interested directly or indirectly in the matter
19	THE WITNESS: Basically, yes. I	19	in controversy, nor am I in the employ of the
20	think they base the action on the highest risk	20	counsel.
21	machines first when they did implementation.	21	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
22	THE ARBITRATOR: They didn't	22	set my hand this day of,
23	necessarily do all the ones that were studied, I	23	2007.
24	take it?	24	TALACT M DACTOD DDD CID
25	THE WITNESS: No. That's true.	25	TAMMEY M. PASTOR, RPR, CLR

89 (Pages 1026 to 1029.

	Page 1	1030
1	INDEX	
2	WITNESS: PAGE:	
3		
4		
	****	
5		
6 7	****	
8	*****	
9		
10		
11 12		
13		
14		
15		
16 17		
18		
19		
20		
21 22		
23		
24		
25		
		*
		i

90 (Page 1030)

## In The Matter Of:

In re: THE FAIRCHILD CORPORATION

# ARBITRATION January 11, 2007

## **MERRILL LEGAL SOLUTIONS**

420 Lexington Avenue - Suite 2108 New York, NY 10170 PH: 212-557-7400 / FAX: 212-692-9171

**ARBITRATION - Vol. 4** 

Page 1031 Page 1033 CPR INSTITUTE OF DISPUTE RESOLUTION 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS ----x 2 JOHN LEASE, In Re resumed, having been previously duly sworn, was 3 THE FAIRCHILD CORPORATION, 4 examined and testified further as follows: Claimant, 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Good morning your -against-6 Honor. Just before resuming with Mr. Lease, ALCOA CORPORATION, 7 just some housekeeping issues. Yesterday as you will recall, your Honor, Alcoa introduced bulk 8 9 Exhibit C which is those shelves there. Respondent. 10 THE ARBITRATOR: Yes. Cravath, Swaine & Moore, LLP 11 MR. ZUROFSKY: We didn't get a Worldwide Plaza copy of that, we only got the indexes. I am 12 825 Eighth Avenue trying to figure out the best way to manage sort 13 New York, New York of document management here today. We have, as 14 you know, your Honor, yesterday put in front of January 11, 2007 15 16 you a binder of correspondence that are 9:00 a.m. 17 organized chronologically by site. We have taken out some of the attachments and exhibits 18 BEFORE: 19 to make it fit in one binder. It is not JAMES F. STAPLETON, Arbitrator 20 everything in Exhibit C, obviously. 21 What I am going to try to do today, TAMMEY M. PASTOR, RPR, CLR, Hearing Reporter 22 if it makes sense, to the extent one of those documents is in Mr. Chesler's binder he handed 24 Mr. Lease, I will certainly refer to that. I can't pull Exhibit C off the shelf with copies Page 1032 APPEARANCES: Page 1034 CAHILL, GORDON & REINDEL LLP, JOHN LEASE - CROSS Attorneys for FAIRCHILD CORPORATION I have to work off this. At the end we can make 3 80 Pine Street New York, New York 10005 you a compendium out of this binder, however you BY: ADAM ZUROFSKY, ESQ. 4 think makes most sense. 5 ROBERT M. HALLMAN, ESQ. 5 THE ARBITRATOR: If you would take TAMMY L. ROY, ESQ. 6 out the duplicates, if you are not referring to ADAM MADAR, ESQ. 6 7 them separately, you can do that. -and-7 ELIZABETH RICHMAN, ESQ. R 8 MR. ZUROFSKY: Right. We will get 9 CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE, LLP you a version of that. That makes sense. Also 9 Attorneys for ALCOA CORPORATION just for the record, I would like to mark that 10 Worldwide Plaza 825 Eighth Avenue 11 binder as our bulk Exhibit A. I think I gave 11 New York, New York 10019 12 12 you a copy of it earlier. BY: EVAN CHESLER, ESO. 13 THE ARBITRATOR: It is the binder 13 DANTEL SLIFKIN, ESQ. that is now marked correspondence binder. STEPHEN E. FRANK, ESQ. 14 14 ROBERT K. SIMONDS, ESQ. 15 MR. ZUROFSKY: That will be JERMEY WINER, ESQ. 15 16 Fairchild bulk Exhibit A. MARCUS J. GREEN, ESQ. 17 We also yesterday had looked at a 16 specific document which was a letter from 18 18 ALSO PRESENT: 19 Mr. Harvey, just so we are all tidy since we MEREDITH SHAW, CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE, LLP LAUREN GREDITZER, CRAVATH, SWAINE & MOORE, LLP 20 hadn't marked the binder before, we will mark 20 SARA BRAUNER, CAHILL GORDON & REINDEL LLP 21 this as 429. MARK A. BARTHOLIC, ESQ., ALCOA 21 22 (Arbitration Exhibit 429 22 23 was marked.) 23 24 MR. ZUROFSKY: You have a copy of 25 this in the binder, just for good order sake,

Page 1035 Page 1037 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 2 this is 429 this is the letter from Mr. Harvey expenses already incurred; right? 3 3 that we looked at yesterday. So that is just my That would have been correct. housekeeping. 4 Then we also talked about notice of 4 5 5 THE ARBITRATOR: This is in the a condition; right? Which we looked at on the 6 6 binder? screen 11.6 D. Do you recall that? 7 7 I recall the term. I'm not sure MR. ZUROFSKY: It is in the 8 about the sections in the agreement. 8 binder. It hadn't been marked yesterday, we 9 9 thought for good order sake we would put it in Fair enough. The term notice of the record officially. It was under, there are 10 condition. Here is a condition. 10 Notice of environmental condition, several versions of it in the binder because it 11 11 relates to more than one facility. We looked at 12 12 yes. the one under Fullerton tab. 13 13 Then we talked also the third 14 THE ARBITRATOR: Which one? 14 category, I think we actually called it 15 MR. ZUROFSKY: Fullerton tab. 15 yesterday the second category, we will try to THE ARBITRATOR: Tab number? 16 keep it straight, was notice of proposed 16 response. In other words, this is what we are 17 MR. ZUROFSKY: It should say 17 18 Fullerton. The one with the numbers is 18 going to do, do you recall that? 19 Mr. Chesler's. Our is the one with the site 19 Yes. Α. 20 names. That is the one we were looking at. Those are the three categories of Q. 21 Then we looked at machine guarding report and 21 notice that we talked about. 22 22 all that. Now, we also spent some time 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ZUROFSKY: yesterday sort of bouncing back and forth 23 between the chart that had asterisk on it then 24 Mr. Lease, I want to reset where we 24 25 were from yesterday. There was a lot of paper some of what you called gap analysis summaries. Page 1036 Page 1038 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 2 2 flying and discussions. I just want to make Do you recall that? 3 3 sure we are all working off the same ideas as we A. Yes. 4 go forward today. 4 Those items we discussed yesterday, 5 We talked yesterday about three 5 both with the asterisk and the gap analysis 6 times of, I think we used the word notice, but 6 summaries, those related to compliance issues as 7 7 information that were to be imparted to opposed to contamination issues; right? 8 8 Fairchild. Let's just make sure we all agree A. Yes. 9 with what they are. There was one you called 9 Let's just to keep ourselves 10 notice of liability. Do you recall that, sir? 10 organized today, let's take contamination issues I think there is a notice of --11 for a minute, put that off to the side. We will 11 okay, notice of liability. 12 deal with that a little later. I want to finish 12 13 I think you used that term when you 13 our discussion of compliance related claims 14 spoke, answered Judge Stapleton's questions with 14 okav. respect to costs already incurred; is that 15 A. Okay. 16 right? 16 I think --17 THE ARBITRATOR: Compliance 17 A. As per the table that we viewed? No. Not per the table we reviewed. 18 relating to environmental conditions? 18 19 The one with the asterisk, that table are you 19 MR. ZUROFSKY: Well, yes. They 20 referring to? 20 made claims for compliance, your Honor, if you 21 Liability table, yes. 21 look at tab 41, I guess of Mr. Chesler's chart, A. 22 That one? 22 Mr. Chesler's binder, it has that break down of Q. 23 Notice of liability is reflected 23 three pages. A. 24 there. 24 A. 25 That we defined as notice of The first page deals with 25 Q.

Page 1039 Page 1041 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS environmental contamination. For the moment I 2 2 Q. Do you recall discussion of those want to put that to the side because that is a 3 3 letters yesterday, Mr. Lease? 4 separate item relating to the Phase II 4 Α. Yes. investigations and follow on investigations 5 5 Q. The column other correspondence on 6 about whether or not there was contamination in 6 the two pages of tab 41 which relates to 7 the soil and how they deal with it. 7 compliance issues, do you see those there? 8 The next two pages, Mr. Lease, you 8 A. Yes. 9 can tell me if you agree with this, the next two 9 Q. First thing I want to look to are pages where the first title of that page is 10 dates of all those letters. If you just scan 10 waste water, storm water, sewer, septic? 11 down those two pages, is there any date that 11 12 A. Yes. 12 appears to you to be after December 31, 2004? 13 Those are what I believe you 13 A. No. referred to as compliance issues, those two 14 14 So those letters were all in the O. 15 pages; right? first two years or so of the period after the 15 16 A. Yes, that's correct. 16 acquisition; right? 17 Q. I want to finish our discussion of 17 That's correct. A. the items that relate to those two pages, 18 18 Q. There has been about two years. compliance issues now. I want to leave 19 19 since then now, we are in 2007; right? contamination to the side for a minute. Okay? 20 20 A. Yes. 21 A. Okay. 21 O. So those are all the first two 22 I think we discussed yesterday the O. 22 years. Do you remember yesterday Mr. Chesler -series of four letters, the summary gap analysis 23 23 those relate to all the compliance issues, those 24 charts; right? are all letters related to all compliance 24 25 Α. Yes. 25 issues; right? Page 1040 Page 1042 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 Those related to four locations, 2 A. No. In addition to the Phase I 3 right, the St. Cosme facility, the Toulouse 3 reports, which we also include as notice. facility, the Torrance facility and Fullerton 4 4 Those are in 2002 also. So they 5 facility; right? 5 still predate December 31, 2004; right? 6 A. Yes. 6 Α. That's right. 7 So, if you look at the chart that 7 We will look at the Phase II a Q. you had in tab 41, there is the column other 8 little later. I am talking now about the 8 9 correspondence. 9 correspondence. THE ARBITRATOR: St. Cosme, 10 10 MR. CHESLER: Phase I. 11 Toulouse, what were the other? 11 Sorry. Phase I talking now just Q. 12 MR. ZUROFSKY: Torrance and about correspondence? 12 13 Fullerton, your Honor. 13 A. Phase I? 14 We spent some time yesterday with 14 Yes. Phase I. All those Q. 15 the Fullerton letter. You recall those are the correspondence go until latest December of 2004; 15 letters and St. Cosme is slightly different, we 16 right? will come back to it, those are letters you 17 17 Α. That's correct. 18 wrote, Mr. Miller wrote back saying please 18 Q. For all the compliance issues? provide documentation. Mr. Harvey wrote back 19 19 A. This correspondence, yes. saying we will provide documentation. Do you 20 20 We looked yesterday at one report Q. recall that discussion yesterday, Mr. Lease? 21 21 related to machine guarding at Fullerton which 22 Yes. 22 took up a whole box; right? 23 MR. CHESLER: Object to the 23 The one you delivered up here? A. characterization of the letters. They say what 24 24 Q. Yes.

25

A.

25

they say.

Yes.

2 3 4

A. I haven't looked at that, so I don't know.

7 Let's take a look. Binder 1 and Q. the indexes which Alcoa provided demonstrates 8 this, is all the letters and correspondence 9 between the closing date and December 31, 2004. 10

This is it. Okay? 11 12 Okay. Α.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10 11

14

15

16

17

22

23

1

5

6

13 Q.

If you want we can introduce the indexes. 14

15 MR. CHESLER: Is there a question? MR. ZUROFSKY: I'm getting there. 16

Q. Mr. Lease, I show you this exhibit, 17 this is the indexes. See it? I will leave this 18 for you, too. What does it indicate is the last 19 20 date for volume two, first entry for volume two, it should be on the second page, third page. 21

THE ARBITRATOR: What was the 22 23 question on Volume 1?

Volume 1. Does Volume 1 contain 24 25 all the correspondence between the closing date Q. Yes.

6 A. That is what this appears to 7 indicate, yes.

8 That is Volume 1, that thin binder 9 on top of the witness stand; right? 10

Yes. Α.

11 Q. Let's put that back. Is it fair to say based on your chart, everything Alcoa told 12 13 Fairchild about compliance issues is contained 14 in that first binder we just looked at?

15 MR. CHESLER: Your Honor, excuse 16 me, I don't mean to interrupt the examination. 17 I do object to that. We just been through the 18 fact, quote, we put to the side the first two shelves. Counsel just asked everything we told 19

20 Fairchild. That is a misleading question.

21 MR. ZUROFSKY: Everything about, 22 of course leaving aside the Phase I and Phase

23 II. We will get to that later.

24 Leave aside the Phase I and Phase 25 IIs in that first binder. Is everything that

4 (Pages 1043 to 1046)

Page 1047 Page 1049 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS Alcoa told Fairchild about compliance issues, 2 2 indexes, not the volume. leaving aside first two shelves, in that first 3 3 MR. ZUROFSKY: We looked at the binder, Mr. Lease? 4 indexes a minute ago. You said it did appear to 4 5 Α. I don't know. There were other 5 be that way. issues related to compliance I believe in 6 6 The indexes would seem to match A. 7 documentation related to the Phase IIs and 7 these entries. follow on work. I can't attest to the fact 8 I want to talk about the letters 8 everything outside of that one binder does not 9 listed here on tab 41. Before I go on, 9 contain compliance information. 10 10 Fairchild began the mediation process in There is nothing cited in the chart 11 beginning of 2005; right? 11 on page 41, is there, that would be outside that 12 I am not sure what the date was. 12 A. 13 first binder -- tab 41? 13 We'll look at that a little later. O. A. You are just talking about column 14 14 So now on tab 41 chart -titled Other Correspondence? 15 15 A. Okay. 16 Q. Yes. 16 Okay. These letters listed under Q. 17 THE ARBITRATOR: When you say other correspondence, do you see that? 17 compliance issues, are any of the compliance 18 18 Yes. Α. issues relating to environmental matters or they 19 19 The letters, the first two we see Q. 20 could be all matters? are related to the St. Cosme facility; right? 20 21 MR. ZUROFSKY: I am actually now 21 A. Yes. referring to all matters, your Honor, they made 22 22 What we are going to do now, we are Q. claims for compliance issues not just for 23 going to go through our discussion of the 23 24 environmental matters. letters you sent to Fairchild regarding 25 THE ARBITRATOR: All other matters compliance issues. Some of which we looked at Page 1048 Page 1050 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS but it includes environmental matters? 2 yesterday. But let's make sure we've got them 2 3 MR. ZUROFSKY: Correct. 3 all. 4 Q. Mr. Lease? 4 So, turn to tab 6 in the binder 5 I have lost track of your question, Α. 5 that Mr. Chesler handed to you. This is the 6 sorry. 6 first letter, do you have it there, sir? 7 Maybe it is easier to come this Q. 7 A. Pardon me? way, on the two pages on tab 41 that deal as we 8 8 Tab 6 in the binder Mr. Chesler discuss with compliance matters; right? 9 handed you yesterday. You have it there? 9 10 A. Yes. 10 Α. Yes, I do. You know what pages I'm talking 11 Q. This is the letter, March 4, 2003 11 12 about? to Michael Hodge that is referenced under the 12 13 A. Yes. heading Other Correspondence in tab 41 is the 13 14 The letter cited there, none of Q. first entry; isn't it? 14 them postdate December 31, 2004? 15 15 Α. Yes. 16 A. That's correct. This is the letter. You provide, 16 Q. Based on the indexes for Exhibit C 17 this is one of the summary gap analysis you were 17 the correspondence up to December 31, 2004 is 18 18 talking about yesterday? 19 all in that first binder; correct? 19 Α. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 This relates to the St. Cosme Q. 21 Right? Q. 21 facility? Presumably. I didn't look at every 22 A. 22 For St. Cosme, yes. Α. 23 document. 23 We are working our way through. 24 THE ARBITRATOR: You have to look 24 You have a chart attached to this letter; right 25 at the indexes. He is asking you to look at the 25 ves?

Page 1051 Page 1053 1 **JOHN LEASE - CROSS** 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 2 the opportunity to review such documentation." A. Okay. 3 3 On that chart is a number of items. Ο. Do you see that? 4 I want to focus for now on number 5 which is 4 A. Yes. 5 machine guarding. Do you see that, sir? 5 Now you responded to that, Q. 6 A. Yes, I do. 6 Mr. Miller's letter; didn't you, Mr. Lease? 7 7 Q. Do you see under estimated cost Yes, I did. 8 8 there is an ND? That is the second, back on tab 41, as we are going down that chart, of other 9 9 Yes. A. 10 Q. Below it says ND means not yet 10 correspondence, that is the second item listed; determined? 11 is it not? 11 12 12 Α. Yes. A. I believe, yes, it is. 13 The same thing for fall control 13 It is listed as an April 8, 2003 requirements, it says ND? 14 14 letter from you to Mr. Miller. Which is found Yes, that's right. at tab 12 of your binder that Mr. Chesler handed 15 A. 15 16 THE ARBITRATOR: Which other item? you. Do you see that? 16 MR. ZUROFSKY: Fall, number 4 17 17 A. Yes. right above it, your Honor. Above that is 18 18 You respond to Mr. Miller and the 19 storage of hazardous chemicals and so on. I am 19 second sentence of your response says "My letter focusing on numbers 4 and 5. 20 20 was intended to provide you with the information You sent this letter to Mr. Hodge 21 21 that we had at that point in our review." Do you Q. 22 on March 4; right? 22 see that, Mr. Lease? 23 Yes. 23 Yes. A. A. 24 Mr. Hodge relied -- sorry, 24 Then you tell Mr. Miller, "Alcoa is O. O. Mr. Miller replied on behalf of Fairchild, tab 7 25 developing final action plans and associated Page 1052 Page 1054 1 **JOHN LEASE - CROSS** 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 of your binder from Mr. Chesler? costs for correcting the noncompliance issues identified at the St. Cosme facility therefore 3 Which tab? 3 A. updated cost data is not available at that 4 Q. Tab 7. Alcoa Arbitration Exhibit 4 5 40? 5 time." Do you see that? 6 6 A. Okay. Yes, I do. A. 7 This is Mr. Miller's letter related 7 Q. Was that true at that time? Q. to the St. Cosme facility; correct? 8 8 Pardon. A. 9 That's correct. 9 Α. Q. Was that true at that time? Mr. Miller says in the first 10 10 A. I believe it was, yes. paragraph "We reviewed your letter. Fairchild 11 11 Q. You go on and say "However, to leads us to question -- this leads us to provide further background detail on the 12 12 question whether all of the items listed in the noncompliance issues listed in the table, a 13 14 table fall within the ambit of section 11.6. column has been added which provides further 14 15 And whether the estimated costs in that table 15 description of the issue and applicable 16 regulation." 16 are justified." 17 17 Do you see that, Mr. Lease? That is the column yesterday that 18 Yes, I do. 18 Mr. Chesler discussed with you and Judge 19 Then Mr. Miller says, "So that we Stapleton asked about in the middle of the Q. 19 20 may more fully consider these issues, please 20 chart; right, Mr. Lease? provide us with specific and complete background 21 21 A. Pardon me? 22 documentation supporting the items and costs 22 Remember yesterday there was provided in the table." 23 23 discussion about additional column in this Then Mr. Miller says "We will 24 24 letter? 25 respond further as appropriate once we have had 25 Α. Yes.

Page 1055	5
1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS	rage 105
2 Q. That is the column being referred	JOHN LEASE - CROSS
3 to; right?	MR. ZUROFSKY: Tab 38, your Honor.
4 A. That's correct.	2. Do you have that, wir. Lease?
5 Q. Then you go on to say "As the cost	4 A. Yes. 5 O. Do you see it sir?
6 estimates," if you recall Mr. Miller asked you	Q. Do you see it, sit!
7 about that, as the cost estimates are updated	
8 and finalized we will communicate this	2. 50, 11 you look on page 3 of 6 of
9 information to Fairchild Corporation. Do you	
10 see that, Mr. Lease?	in the factor of the chart
11 A. Yes, I do.	inter expenses to date.
12 Q. You recall back in Mr. Miller's	i inc. Zororski. Tes. As of
13 letter which was at tab 7 he said "We will	Total 2000: Just last month.
14 respond further as appropriate once we have had	THE ARBITRATOR: What page is that
115 the opportunity to review the documentation he	
16 requested." Do you see that?	15 MR. ZUROFSKY: Which page is the 16 item I'm looking for?
17 A. Yes.	The rooking for:
18 Q. Here you are saying you will	THE MEDITION. 165.
19 provide Fairchild with finalized and updated	18 MR. ZUROFSKY: I think it is 19 marked in bulk Exhibit C as 24002.
20 cost estimates; right?	The in bank Exhibit C as 24002.
21 A. Yes.	THE ARBITRATOR: We were looking at Exhibit 38.
Q. You never did that; did you, sir?	MR. ZUROFSKY: Yes, your Honor.
A. These cost estimates didn't change	THE ARBITRATOR: Is it listed on
24 a great deal between then and the final	24 Exhibit 38.
25 solution, we developed cost estimates for fall	25 MR. ZUROFSKY: It is.
Page 1056	
JOHN LEASE - CROSS	1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS
2 control surveys and machine guarding surveys.	THE ARBITRATOR: Where is it?
Q. Let's look at that chart. Remember	MR. ZUROFSKY: Page 3 of 6 of the
4 I pointed you to machine guarding item 5? Do you	4 chart, line 90.
5 recall that?	Do you see that, Mr. Lease?
6 A. Which chart are we on now? 7 O. Either one. The chart attached	6 A. Yes.
2. Dimorono, The chart attached.	7 MR. ZUROFSKY: Your Honor, do you?
8 let's do it to the letter of April 8, the one 9 you sent to Mr. Miller, You said further cost	8 THE ARBITRATOR: I have it.
9 you sent to Mr. Miller. You said further cost 10 estimates will be forwarded.	Q. How much is adjusted total through
11 A. Okay.	September 2006 for machine guarding at St.
Camp.	11 Cosme, Mr. Lease?
2 maro wo nave, again, macinie	12 A. \$625,000.
guarding which is item 5, again as ND, not yet determined; right?	13 Q. And 142.72; right?
15 A 37	14 A. Yes.
16 O Harrand 111 At	Q. Just to get the full number.
17 data because it is still its attack of flow flideli (0	16 A. Yes.
18 Aloog anomala for the state of	17 Q. That is how much has been spent at
19 ('aama')	18 St. Cosme on machine guarding since the time of
20 A Talanda 1 . 7 . 7	19 the letter you wrote to Mr. Miller in April of 20 2003: correct?
21 O T	
22 Mar Clast 1 1 1 1	Time 5 Collect.
23 December letter that contains the latest	4. The restor more as not
24 numbers.	in terms of price, right:
75 THE ADDITION TO THE STATE OF	24 A Not determined at the tri
THE ARBITRATOR: Which tab?	<ul> <li>A. Not determined at that time.</li> <li>Q. Right. You told Mr. Miller you</li> </ul>

23 hazardous substances under waste water section.

24 There were numerous locations in the facility

25 where we stored hazardous chemicals. So St.

23

24

25

Mr. Lease?

A.

and costs provided in the table." Right,

That is what he says, yes.

Page 1063 Page 1065 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 You said a minute ago there was a Q. 2 You never responded to that letter; Q. 3 project undergoing at St. Cosme at that time to 3 did you? build a new building waste management building? 4 4 A. At the time we exchanged this 5 A. Yes. correspondence I had no further information in 5 6 The project wasn't done without 6 my possession that would support what Mr. Miller proposals and scopes of work and things like 7 7 is requesting. that; they just don't build a building? 8 8 Furthermore, this was, this 9 I don't know as far as assessment at the facility, the gap analysis was 9 documentation what existed related to the 10 done one month after acquisition. These issues 10 11 building. 11 were underway at St. Cosme. Mr. Miller's 12 Let's look forward, you pointed to O. response to this letter indicates that he has 12 tab 13, that is where I wanted to go next. Tab 13 absolutely no knowledge that any of this, any of 13 13 in the binder is Mr. Miller's response to 14 14 these projects were underway. your April 8th letter in which you did say you 15 15 THE ARBITRATOR: What was underway would forward to Fairchild updated and finalized 16 at St. Cosme before you bought the facility? 16 17 cost estimates right? 17 THE WITNESS: They had received a 18 As they became available. If and A. proposal for new waste water treatment facility 18 19 as they became available. due to the noncompliance issues. They had plans 19 20 On tab 13 Mr. Miller responds to to construct new hazardous waste storage 20 21 you; right? 21 building to address noncompliance with hazardous 22 A. Yes. 22 chemical storage. They were addressing issues 23 He says this letter is in response related to water use to come into compliance 23 to yours. He then, second sentence says "We 24 with the water use rules in France. 24 understand that Alcoa is still developing final 25 So, many of these projects that Page 1064 Page 1066 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS action plans and cost data for these issues and 2 2 were on the original table that I sent to we look forward to receiving that detail when it 3 Mr. Miller were in fact in progress at the time 3 4 is available." 4 we purchased the facility. 5 Then he says "Nevertheless, the 5 THE ARBITRATOR: What about the further background detail which you provide are 6 other items like machine guarding and fall 6 really no more than conclusory statements as to 7 7 protection? your rationale for including each of these 8 8 THE WITNESS: They had conducted 9 issues." a machine guarding assessment partially for 9 10 The next paragraph Mr. Miller says their machines. They were under way at that 10 "Has Alcoa performed further environmental 11 time with correcting some of the deficiencies to 11 assessments or engineering studies which would 12 correct the machine guarding issues. They also 12 justify the estimated cost provided in the 13 were performing noise analysis of the facility. 13 table? Your summary comments refer to 14 14 The only area where I wasn't sure assessments which have been made and to various 15 15 that they were doing anything in particular was findings of Alcoa. Please provide us with 16 16 in the fall protection area. copies of any such assessments and of any 17 17 Mr. Lease, yesterday when Judge reports, legal analyses or other documentation 18 Stapleton asked you about the project, machine 18 which support the various findings as listed in 19 guarding project for which we had the survey, do 19

He asked you, he said which one of

these were implemented. You said I don't know,

20

21

22

23

24

25

you recall that?

A.

Q.

A.

Q.

"Also please provide us with any

documentation specifically supporting the cost

estimates provided in the table." Do you see

20

21

23

24

25

the table.

that, sir?

A.

Yes.

For Fullerton?

For Fullerton.

Yes.

Page 1067 Page 1069 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 2 that was done at the plant level, do you recall of the facility. 3 3 that? So, as I look at these letters, they appeared to me at the time to be simply 4 I believe, yes, that is what I 4 Α. 5 5 said. request for information, very specific nature 6 6 that Mr. Miller really had, you know, a clear What makes you think Mr. Miller 7 7 would know at corporate headquarters in Virginia understanding of. Or at least someone in about actions taken at the plant level you just 8 Fairchild knew that these issues existed. We 8 9 described to Judge Stapleton? 9 identified them as noncompliance. The facility 10 As I recall from looking at the 10 had identified them as noncompliance. We were 11 information provided in our meeting in early --11 moving forward to correct them. or late 2002 with Mr. Hodge, and Mr. Miramadi in 12 12 Anywhere, any of your letters or 13 Dulles, the information they provided indicated 13 Mr. Harvey's letters does Alcoa say that, don't 14 there was a process whereby the EHS issues 14 worry we are not providing documentation because 15 within the corporation were discussed with Mike 15 you have it already? 16 and senior management on a routine basis. 16 Did we tell them they should have Α. Mr. Lease, when Alcoa bought these 17 17 known all of this? 18 facilities they bought the documents too; didn't 18 Q. Yes. 19 19 it? A. I think it is implicit in any 20 I assume we did. 20 common understanding that previous owners of a Α. 21 O. Right? At the plant. 21 facility that were working to correct What was in the facility, we have. noncompliance issues would not lose that memory 22 22 Α. Right. The documents at the plant. 23 two months after the sale. 23 Q. Did you do a search of Mr. Miller's office and 24 24 Q. Did you reply to Mr. Miller's Mr. Miller's files to say, hey, he has all the 25 letter on April 30 saying in sum or substance I Page 1068 Page 1070 1 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS JOHN LEASE - CROSS documents, I don't need to provide him any of 2 2 believe you already have this documentation, it 3 3 the documents I promised to provide him? Did is just duplicative of what you already know? 4 4 No. I did not. you? 5 5 I think that is somewhat of a THE ARBITRATOR: As I understand Α. 6 6 ridiculous question. it your position is that they essentially knew 7 7 Q. Did you? about all these issues. Do you know whether 8 Did I inspect his office? 8 they had any studies or estimated cost to Α. Do you know --9 correct these, what steps could be taken to 9 Q. THE ARBITRATOR: We will stipulate 10 10 correct these deficiencies? 11 to that, he did not. 11 THE WITNESS: It was my Do you know what files Mr. Miller 12 12 understanding they would have had that information, or at least knew what the plans had at corporate headquarters regarding these 13 13 14 were for these facilities. 14 projects? No. I think it is reasonable to 15 15 Α. THE ARBITRATOR: But, in any 16 assume that officials that owned a company and 16 event, you never gave them specific operated a company two months before would have 17 documentation as to what exactly you proposed to an understanding that they were planning to 18 do and how much it was going to cost? 19 spend close to a million dollars on a waste 19 THE WITNESS: For our actions? 20 water treatment plant at St. Cosme as part of 20 THE ARBITRATOR: Yes. 21 capital project planning. 21 THE WITNESS: For these I think they would understand and 22 22 particular items in the St. Cosme example we did 23 they did understand they had significant machine 23 not. guarding issues. That clearly was a key focus 24 24 THE ARBITRATOR: The ones we've 25 of the discussion for the negotiation and sale 25 been talking about.

Page 1071 Page 1073 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 THE WITNESS: Aside from what we 2 MR. CHESLER: Sorry, which one? 3 quoted here, surveys and so forth. Yes. MR. ZUROFSKY: Toulouse. The 3 4 THE ARBITRATOR: Okay. reference letter regarding June 13. I believe 4 5 You said aside from the surveys, Q. 5 it is actually at tab 16. 6 Mr. Lease? 6 MR. CHESLER: It is? 7 Α. Pardon? 7 A. Tab 16? 8 I just want to hear the last Q. 8 Q. Yes. 9 answer. 9 A. Okav. 10 A. I mentioned aside from the 10 This is another one of these O. estimates that we provided as documentation 11 letters with the chart, summary chart attached 11 related to surveys and any other categories that 12 12 to it; right? 13 we had in our --13 A. Right. 14 But not the surveys themselves? Q. 14 This is for the Toulouse facility; Q. 15 Α. Pardon? 15 right? 16 Not the surveys themselves? Q. 16 A. Yes. 17 Fall protection and -- I don't Α. 17 This is one of the letters that is 18 believe we provided that to Fairchild. referenced in Mr. Harvey's letter we looked at 18 19 How about surveys relating to any yesterday in which he said you will provide more 19 20 of the compliance issues? complete documentation at a future time? 20 21 There was subsequent correspondence 21 THE ARBITRATOR: What is the tab? where we filed claim letters, in essence that 22 22 MR. ZUROFSKY: This is tab 16, included background information to support the 23 your Honor. claim. I'm not sure what all is included in 24 Just to refresh our state of play, Q. 25 that. 25 here, Mr. Lease, you send this letter to Page 1072 Page 1074 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 Q. All in binder 1; right? 2 Mr. Hodge; right, in June of 2003? I don't know if all the attachments 3 3 **A**. Yes. are in there. There is documentation attached 4 4 Do you understand that Mr. Miller 5 to some of these letters. responded to this letter with a letter you 5 6 When you say claim letters, you looked at, similar letter to the one you looked mean notice of liability, in other words, here 7 at yesterday with Mr. Chesler, I believe it is 7 is money that has already been spent? 8 actually at the next tab of your binder, tab 17? 8 9 The money had been spent, yes. 9 A. Okay. 10 Back on tab 41. Remember we had Q. 10 Again, third paragraph of that Q. our chart. We covered now the first two items, 11 letter Mr. Miller asked you for complete 11 first two letters listed under other specific background documentation. He said 12 13 correspondence; right, sir? "Such documentation should include copies of any 13 14 Α. Okay. assessments, reports, legal analysis or cost 14 15 We just looked at those; right? Q. analyses prepared by or for Alcoa and any other 15 16 Two letters about St. Cosme. Α. documentation which support the various findings 16 17 Q. Yes. 17 as listed in the tables included within your 18 Α. 18 letter of June 13." 19 The third one, next one down, don't 19 Do you recall that request? worry they repeat, so we won't have to go I recall this. I am reading it 20 21 through every one of these, every entry here. 21 right now. The third one down is Toulouse; right? 22 22 You recall yesterday we looked at a 23 A. That's right. yesterday from Mr. Harvey responding to 23 Now that, I believe is in, perhaps 24 Q. 24 Mr. Miller's letter? 25 counsel can help me, Mr. Chesler's binder. 25 A. Yes.

Page 1075 Page 1077 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 Mr. Harvey's letter is Exhibit 429, 2 after that and say, whoa, I am not providing 3 Fairchild Exhibit 429. Mr. Harvey said he will 3 that documentation? 4 provide that documentation. Do you recall that? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 That was Mr. Harvey's opinion, yes. 5 So this is, we are back to the O. 6 Q. But Mr. Harvey said it? 6 Toulouse facility now, the chart at tab 16 of 7 A. Said it in his letter, yes. 7 your binder from Mr. Chesler. 8 On Alcoa letterhead? 8 I want to focus on a couple items Q. 9 THE ARBITRATOR: What is the tab 9 here. The second item down. Facility does not 10 on Harvey? 10 have adequate number of access points for 11 MR. ZUROFSKY: That is the exhibit 11 emergency situations. Do you see that? we handed up this morning, Exhibit 429 which we 12 12 MR. ZUROFSKY: Your Honor, tab 16 13 looked at yesterday. Let's just take a look at 13 on the chart, actually in the chart on tab 16, I that again to make sure we have the language. 14 14 apologize, it is different. It is the first --15 It is dated August 13, 2003 to Mr. Miller. 15 I actually have a different version of this 16 We looked at the language 16 letter. vesterday, Mr. Lease. I will refresh everyone's 17 17 THE ARBITRATOR: It is a letter of recollection where Mr. Harvey says "We will 18 June 13, '03 from Mr. Lease. 19 provide Fairchild with further documentation to 19 MR. ZUROFSKY: Correct. support the estimates developed for the three 20 20 THE ARBITRATOR: To Mr. Hodge. 21 facilities." Those three facilities include the 21 MR. ZUROFSKY: Correct. I have a 22 Toulouse facility, Mr. Lease? 22 different version of this letter. I am 23 That's correct. A. 23 actually -- let's circle back to this. I want 24 The documentation is being compiled 24 to make sure we get the right thing. Let me 25 for each project and will consist of such items identify two issues, I will come back to them. Page 1076 Page 1078 1 **JOHN LEASE - CROSS** 1 JOHN LEASE - CROSS 2 as scopes of work, consultant proposals, summary 2 The first one, Mr. Lease, is, 3 3 reports. parking lot upgrades, do you see that? 4 THE ARBITRATOR: What paragraph? 4 We are looking at the chart now? Α. 5 MR. ZUROFSKY: Sorry, second 5 Q. Yes. 6 paragraph, the paragraph beginning "we will 6 A. Okay, I see it. 7 provide." 7 We will look at parking lot 8 THE ARBITRATOR: Yes. 8 upgrades. Then the chart continues on; right? 9 It says "This documentation is 9 On the second page, second to last item is 10 being compiled for each project and will consist 10 machine guarding. of such items as scope of work, consultant 11 11 A. Okay. 12 proposals, summary reports and invoices. We 12 Let's talk about the parking lot Q. will provide you with this documentation in a 13 update for a second. What was that project? 14 timely manner once it is complete for your 14 As I recall this was a project that 15 review." 15 was mandated by the local regulatory agency 16 Do you see that, sir? Mr. Lease, do 16 prior to our ownership. Because the parking lot 17 you see that? 17 itself was creating a situation that hampered 18 Α. We're looking at Mr. Harvey's the ingress and egress of emergency vehicles, 19 letter? delivery of chemicals, lacked sufficient fire 19 20 Yes. Exhibit 429. I handed it to control in form of hire hydrants. There was a Q. 20 21 you this morning. requirement in France that every employee have a 22 Yes. A. 22 single parking space. And it did not meet that. 23 You are cc'd on that letter; right? 23 Q. The net effect was it was creating 24 A. 24 EHS issues related to hazardous chemical 25 Did you ever call up Mr. Harvey 25 transport, the ability of emergency vehicles to